



Office of the Provost

Curricular Bulletin
of
Educational Policies Council

Actions, Lesser Administrative Actions, Information Items, and Courses presented
on EPC agendas August 2005 through May 2006

No. 182
May 31, 2006

Agenda items collated and edited by Constance M. DiMascio, Director of Curriculum Services (Retired)
and Lisa N. H. Delaney, Academic Program Coordinator (08/21/06 Forward)

Revised June 6, 2007

Office of the Provost

Effective Fall 2005.....	6
Effective Fall 2006.....	8
Effective Fall 2007.....	205

University Requirements and Curriculum Committee

Effective Fall 2006.....	8
Effective Fall 2007.....	205

Honors College

Effective Fall 2006.....	10
--------------------------	----

Research and Graduate Studies

Effective Fall 2006.....	11
--------------------------	----

Undergraduate Studies

Effective Fall 2006.....	11
--------------------------	----

College of Architecture and Environmental Design

Effective Fall 2006.....	12
Effective Fall 2007.....	206

College of Arts and Sciences

Effective Fall 2006.....	13
Effective Fall 2007.....	207

Department of Anthropology (06F).....	13
---------------------------------------	----

Department of Arts and Sciences (06F).....	13
--	----

Department of Arts and Science (07F).....	207
---	-----

Department of Biological Sciences (06F).....	14
--	----

Department of Chemistry (06F).....	17
------------------------------------	----

Department of Chemistry (07F).....	207
------------------------------------	-----

Department of Computer Science (06F).....	22
---	----

Department of English (06F).....	23
----------------------------------	----

Department of English (07F).....	207
----------------------------------	-----

Department of Geography (06F).....	27
------------------------------------	----

Department of Geography (07F).....	209
------------------------------------	-----

Department of Geology (06F).....	31
----------------------------------	----

Department of History (06F).....	32
----------------------------------	----

Department of Justice Studies (06F).....	36
--	----

College of Arts and Sciences *continued*

Department of Mathematical Sciences (06F).....	36
Department of Mathematical Sciences (07F).....	210
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies (06F)	39
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies (07F)	211
Department of Pan-African Studies (06F)	46
Department of Pan-African Studies (07F)	216
Department of Philosophy (06F)	47
Department of Physics (06F)	50
Department of Political Science (06F).....	52
Department of Political Science (07F).....	217
Department of Psychology (06F).....	52
Department of Psychology (07F).....	217
Department of Sociology (06F)	53

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management

Effective Fall 2006.....	55
Graduate School of Management (06F).....	59
Department of Accounting (06F).....	67
Department of Economics (06F).....	68
Department of Finance (06F).....	69
Department of Management and Information Systems (06F).....	70

College of Communication and Information

Effective Summer 2006	7
Effective Fall 2006.....	75
Effective Fall 2007.....	218
School of Communication Studies (06M)	7
School of Communication Studies (06F).....	75
School of Communication Studies (07F).....	218
School of Journalism and Mass Communication (06F).....	76
School of Library and Information Science (06F)	83

College of Communication and Information *continued*

School of Visual Communication Design (06F).....	94
School of Visual Communication Design (07F).....	218

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services

Effective Fall 2006.....	100
Effective Fall 2007.....	219
Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education (06F).....	100
Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education (07F).....	220
Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services (06F).....	105
Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services (07F).....	220
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport (06F).....	111
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport (07F).....	221
School of Family and Consumer Studies (06F).....	130
School of Family and Consumer Studies (07F).....	222
School of Speech Pathology and Audiology (06F).....	134
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies (06F).....	145
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies (07F).....	227

College of Nursing

Effective Fall 2005.....	6
Effective Fall 2006.....	155
Effective Fall 2007.....	230

College of Technology

Effective Fall 2005.....	6
Effective Fall 2006.....	157
Effective Fall 2007.....	236

College of the Arts

Effective Fall 2006.....	166
Effective Fall 2007.....	237
Effective Fall 2008.....	244
Effective Fall 2009.....	245
School of Art (06F).....	166
School of Art (07F).....	237
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising (06F).....	178
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising (07F).....	247
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising (08F).....	251
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising (09F).....	252

College of the Arts *continued*

School of Music (06F) 188

School of Theatre and Dance (06F) 189

Regional Campuses

Effective Fall 2005..... 6

Effective Fall 2006..... 192

Effective Fall 2007..... 249

The following approved actions are effective Fall 2005

Office of the Provost*Libraries and Media Services*

1. Inactivation of the Educational Policies Council Library Subcommittee and the establishment of the Libraries and Media Services Advisory Committee of the Faculty Senate.
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
Faculty Senate Approval: 09/12/05

College of Nursing

1. Establishment of the post master's Adult Health Clinical Nurse Specialist Certificate [C814]. 15 semester hours needed for certificate completion.
EPC Approval: 08/22/05 - Information Item

School of Technology

1. Establishment of the Computer Forensics and Information Security Certificate [C-137]. 23 semester hours needed for certificate completion.
EPC Approval: 08/22/05 - Information Item
2. Inactivate Robotics Systems [C115] certificate program
EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Information Item
3. Inactivate the Quality Assurance [C114] certificate program.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Information Item

Regional Campuses

1. The 5-Year Review of the Legal Nurse Consulting Certificate [C-403]. Credit hours remain 25 to certificate completion.
EPC Approval: 08/22/05 - Information Item
2. Revise degree requirements for the Justice Studies [JUS] major within the Associate of Arts [A.A.] degree program. Revision includes reducing Basic Science hours from 9 to 6 and increasing Mathematics, Logic and Foreign Language from 3-4 to 6 revising total hours to degree completion from 61-62 to 61. Revision is needed to be in compliance with the Associate of Arts degree requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents.
EPC Approval: 09/26/05 - Lesser Action
3. Establish an Articulation Agreement between Kent State University Ashtabula Campus and Precision Manufacturing Institute.
EPC Withdrawn: 09/26/05
EPC Approval: 10/24/05

The following approved actions are effective Summer 2006

College of Communication and Information

1. Revise COMM 55095, Special Topics [02-04] to:
COMM Special Topics [01-04]
Credit Hours: 01-04
EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Information Item

2. Revise COMM75095, Special Topics [02-04] to:
COMM75095,Special Topics [01-04]
Credit Hours: 01-04
EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Information Item

The following approved actions are effective Fall 2006**Office of the Provost**

1. Acceptance of the Nomenclature Task Force Report as Amended
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 11/14/05
 Board of Trustees: 05/24/06

2. Revised Ohio Transfer Module Guidelines
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05 - Discussion Item

University Requirements and Curriculum Committee

1. Revision and confirmation of PHY 11660, Physical Science [03-03], formerly, PSCI 11660, Physical Science [03-03]. Revisions include change of course number prefix, Activity type, Credit by Exam. LER status remains.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 09/12/05

2. Inactivation of PSCI 11661, Physical Science [03-03] and removal from the Liberal Education Requirements course selection.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 09/12/05

3. Establishment of GERO14029, Introduction to Gerontology [03-03] as a Liberal Education Requirement course and as a Domestic Diversity course.
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 10/10/05

4. Revision of the configuration of the Liberal Education Requirements to be in compliance with the Transfer Module of the Ohio Board of Regents.
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 11/14/05
 Board of Trustees: 05/24/06

5. Establish CHEM10031, Chemistry in Our World Laboratory [01-01], PHY 21040, Physics in Entertainment and the Arts Laboratory [01-01], ENG 11002, College Writing I S [03-03], ENG 11011, College Writing I [03-03], and ENG 11012, College Writing II [03-03] as Liberal Education Requirement courses.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05

6. Establish temporary Liberal Education Requirement status for Spring 2006 term for CHEM20095, Special Topics: Chemistry in Our World Laboratory [01-01].
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

Office of the Provost continued

University Requirements and Curriculum Committee continued

7. Revise category for JMC 20001, Media, Power and Culture [03-03] from Humanities and Fine Arts to Social Sciences category of the Kent State University Liberal Education Requirements.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05

8. Remove inactivated courses ENG 10001, College English I [03-03] and ENG 10002, College English II [03-03] from the Liberal Education Requirements.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05

9. Establishment of CHEM30104, Instrumental Analysis Lab [02-02] and CHEM 40251, Advanced Biological Chemistry Lab [02-02] as Writing-Intensive graduation requirement courses [WIC].
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05

10. Establishment of ANTH18631, Issues in Human Evolution [01-01] as a Liberal Education Requirement.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
 Faculty Senate Approval: 02/13/06

11. The following active courses have had their LER status removed:
 - ASL 19201 Elementary American Sign Language [04-04]
 - ASL 19202 Elementary American Sign Language [04-04]
 - CLAS 21201 English Words from Classical Elements [03-03]
 - CHIN 15101 Elementary Chinese I [04-04]
 - CHIN 15102 Elementary Chinese II [04-04]
 - CS 10051 Introduction to Computer Science [03-03]
 - FR 13201 Elementary French I [04-04]
 - FR 13202 Elementary French II [04-04]
 - GER 11201 Elementary German I [04-04]
 - GER 11202 Elementary German II [04-04]
 - GRE 14201 Elementary Classical Greek I [04-04]
 - GRE 14202 Elementary Classical Greek II [04-04]
 - GRE 14205 Elementary Modern Greek I [04-04]
 - GRE 14206 Elementary Modern Greek II [04-04]
 - HEBR 12101 Elementary Hebrew I [04-04]
 - HEBR 12102 Elementary Hebrew II [04-04]
 - HRTG 10101 Elementary I (Variable Language) [04-04]
 - HRTG 10102 Elementary II (Variable Language) [04-04]
 - ITAL 15201 Elementary Italian I [04-04]
 - ITAL 15202 Elementary Italian II [04-04]
 - JAPN 15101 Elementary Japanese I [04-04]
 - JAPN 15102 Elementary Japanese II [04-04]
 - LAT 16201 Elementary Latin I [04-04]
 - LAT 16202 Elementary Latin II [04-04]
 - PAS 10101 Elementary Kiswahili I [04-04]
 - PAS 10102 Elementary Kiswahili II [04-04]
 - PAS 13201 Elementary Yoruba I [04-04]

Effective Fall 2006 continued

Office of the Provost continued

University Requirements and Curriculum Committee continued

PAS	13202	Elementary Yoruba II [04-04]
PORT	17201	Elementary Portuguese I [04-04]
PORT	17202	Elementary Portuguese II [04-04]
RUSS	12201	Elementary Russian I [04-04]
RUSS	12202	Elementary Russian II [04-04]
SPAN	18201	Elementary Spanish I [04-04]
SPAN	18202	Elementary Spanish II [04-04]
SPED	19201	American Sign Language I [04-04]
SPED	19202	American Sign Language II [04-04]

12. Approval of MATH11009, Modeling Algebra [04-04] and MATH11010, Algebra for Calculus [03-03] as Liberal Education Requirements.

EPC Approval: 02/27/06

Faculty Senate Approval: 03/13/06

13. Confirm LER Status of MATH11011, College Algebra [04-04], MATH 11012, Intuitive Calculus [03-03], MATH12001, Algebra and Trigonometry [03-03], and MATH12002, Analytical Geometry and Calculus I [05-05] following changes to the prerequisites.

EPC Approval: 02/27/06

Faculty Senate Approval: 03/13/06

Honors College

1. In response to the request for review of all active courses not offered in the last five years, the following courses are being abandoned by the Honors College: HONR33097, Colloquium in History [30-03]; HONR25197, Colloquium: State and Local Government [03-03]; HONR25497, Colloquium: Political Theory [03-03]; and EXPR20002, Writing Portfolio Preparation [01-01].

EPC Approval: 09/26/05 - Information Item

2. Abandoned EXPR20002, Writing Portfolio Preparation [01-01]

EPC Approval: 09/26/05

3. Abandoned HONR25197, Colloq: State & Local Government [03-03]

EPC Approval: 09/26/05

4. Abandoned HONR25497, Colloq: Political Theory [03-03]

EPC Approval: 09/26/05

5. Abandoned HONR33097, Colloquium in History [03-03]

EPC Approval: 09/26/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
Office of the Provost continued

Research and Graduate Studies

1. Revision of catalog language for the Guest Student Admission Category and the Non-degree Student Admission Category.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05 - Information Item
2. Establishment of the option for electronic submission of theses.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 - Information Item

Undergraduate Studies

1. Establish US 10095, Special Topics in Undergraduate Studies [01-03]
 Title: Special Topics in Undergraduate Studies
 Abbreviation: ST: US
 Number: US 10095
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: This program, administered by the dean, is intended to encourage interdisciplinary study, to cover areas not treated adequately in traditional coursework and to make available promptly the new and significant experiences of the faculty..
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
2. Establish US 20095, Special Topics in Undergraduate Studies [01-03]
 Title: Special Topics in Undergraduate Studies
 Abbreviation: ST: US
 Number: US 20095
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: This program, administered by the dean, is intended to encourage interdisciplinary study, to cover areas not treated adequately in traditional coursework and to make available promptly the new and significant experiences of the faculty..
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Architecture and Environmental Design

1. Establishment of a Master of Architecture and Master of Urban Design dual degree program
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 11/14/05
 Board of Trustees Approval: 01/31/06

2. Revision of catalog copy of the Master of Urban Design [MUD] degree program in compliance with the edits of the Ohio Board of Regents at the time the program was approved, May 2005.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action

3. Revision of the course requirements of the Architecture major [ARCH] within the Master of Architecture [MARC] and the dual degree Master of Architecture [MARC-AAA] and Master of Business Administration [MBA-MAA] degree programs. Revision includes replacing ARCH56995, Special Topics [03-03] with ARCH60150, Project Programming [03-03]. Hours to degree completion remains the same in all programs.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action

4. Revision of the Architecture and Environmental Design major [ARCH] within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER revision in English Composition and "Additional " categories. Hours to degree completion remain the same.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 - Lesser Action

5. Revision of the Interior Design major [ID] within the Bachelor of Arts degree [B.A.] program to be in compliance with the LER revision. Hours to degree completion change from 132-138 to 129-135.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 - Lesser Action

6. Establish ARCH60150, Project Programming [02-03]

Title:	Project Programming
Abbreviation:	Project Programming
Number:	ARCH60150
Prerequisites:	Graduate standing; ARCH60101 and 60301
Credit hours:	02-03
Description:	Study and discussion of the notion of program in architecture and the principles of project programming. Case-study analysis and preparation of a comprehensive program for an architectural project. IP permissible.
Grade Rule:	GK
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Revision of the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science general education requirements for the College of Arts and Sciences to be in compliance with the revised Ohio Transfer Module, the revised Kent State Liberal Education Requirements and the college's dedication to liberal arts education and providing breadth and an expanded context in which to frame its in-depth studies.
EPC Approval: 11/28/05 - Information Item
2. Revision of requirements for the General Studies major [GSTU] within the Bachelor of General Studies degree program [B.G.S.]
EPC Approval: 02/27/06
Faculty Senate Approval: 03/13/06

Department of Anthropology

1. ANTH 18631 Issues in Human Evolution [01-01]
Special Course Fee: 20.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Department of Arts and Sciences

1. Revision of course requirements for the Chemical Physics Interdisciplinary [CPHY] major within the doctoral program. Changes are results of the 10-year doctoral review.
EPC Approval: 08/22/05 - Lesser Action
2. Revise CPHY 62241, Soft Matter: Structures, Textures and Defects [04-04]
CPHY 62241, Soft Matter: Structures, Textures and Defects [03-03]
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Lecture on soft matter systems, such as thermotropic and lyotropic liquid crystals, colloids. Structures, defects and textures of phases with orientational and partial translational order.
Activity Type: LEC
EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

3. Revise CPHY72241, Soft Matter: Structures, Textures and Defects [04-04] to: CPHY72241, Soft Matter: Structures, Textures and Defects [03-03]

Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Lecture on soft matter systems, such as thermotropic and lyotropic liquid crystals, colloids. Structures, defects and textures of phases with orientational and partial translational order.
Activity Type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	08/22/05

4. Revise CPHY72335, Advanced Liquid Crystal Chemistry [03-03] to: CPHY72335, Advanced Liquid Crystalline and Polymeric Materials [03-03]

Title:	Advanced Liquid Crystalline and Polymeric Materials
Description:	Lecture on ordered systems and materials, including liquid crystals, liquid crystal polymers, guest-host systems and effects, photochemical interactions of anisotropic systems, materials for liquid crystal.
Activity Type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	08/22/05

5. Establish CPHY72647, Structured Fluids [03-03]

Title:	Structured Fluids
Abbreviation:	Structured Fluids
Number:	CPHY72647
Prerequisite:	Permission and doctoral standing
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	The basics of fluids having internal structures, such as long range orientational order and/or one and two dimensional positional order. Such materials include thermotropic smectic, lamellar lyotropic and columnar liquid crystals.
Grade Rule:	GJ
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	08/22/05

Department of Biological Sciences

1. Revision of requirements of the Conservation major [CONS] within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.

EPC Approval:	11/28/05
Faculty Senate Approval:	12/05/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Biological Sciences continued

2. Revise BSCI 10110, Biological Diversity [04-04]

Description:	Considered first course in biology majors' sequence. Examines the biodiversity of life from its origins to present-day microbes, plants, and animals; their behavior, ecology and reproduction. Field trips.
Activity Type:	Lecture.
EPC Approval:	11/28/05

3. Revise BSCI20021, Basic Microbiology [03-03]

Description:	Principles of micro-organisms having a direct relationship on the health and well-being of man.
Activity Type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	11/28/05
Special Course Fee:	Eliminate
EPC Approval:	04/24/06
Board of Trustees Approval:	05/24/06

4. Establish BSCI20022, Basic Microbiology Laboratory [01-01]

Title:	Basic Microbiology Laboratory
Abbreviation:	Basic Microbiology Lab
Number:	BSCI20022
Prerequisite:	Must be taken in conjunction with BSCI20021
Credit Hours:	01-01
Description:	Laboratory experience in Microbiology. Three hours of laboratory per week. Cannot be used to satisfy degree requirements for biology majors.
Grade Rule:	U5
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity Type:	LAB
EPC Approval:	11/28/05

5. Revise BSCI30030, Human Physiology [04-04]

Description:	Integrating mechanisms, pharmacological and pathological considerations for selected organ systems.
Activity Type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	11/28/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Biological Sciences continued

6. Establish BSCI40374, Conservation Biology [04-04]
 Title: Conservation Biology
 Abbreviation: Conservation Biology
 Number: BSCI40374;slashed with BSCI5/70374
 Prerequisite: BSCI30360
 Credit Hours: 04-04
 Description: Provides a critical analysis of the factors that threaten biological diversity in the biosphere and the consequences on biological processes and quality of life.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity Type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
7. Establish BSCI50374, Conservation Biology [04-04]
 Title: Conservation Biology
 Abbreviation: Conservation Biology
 Number: BSCI50374;slashed with BSCI4/70374
 Prerequisite: BSCI30360; graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 04-04
 Description: Provides a critical analysis of the factors that threaten biological diversity in the biosphere and the consequences on biological processes and quality of life.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity Type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
8. Establish BSCI70374, Conservation Biology [04-04]
 Title: Conservation Biology
 Abbreviation: Conservation Biology
 Number: BSCI70374;slashed with BSCI4/50374
 Prerequisite: BSCI30360; doctoral standing
 Credit Hours: 04-04
 Description: Provides a critical analysis of the factors that threaten biological diversity in the biosphere and the consequences on biological processes and quality of life.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity Type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Chemistry

1. Revision of requirements of the Chemistry major [CHEM] within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Hours to degree completion remain the same.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05

2. Revision of the course requirement in the Biotechnology major [BTEC] within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Revision includes replacing CHEM30100, Aqueous Equilibrium [02-02] with CHEM30360, Aqueous Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry [02-02]. Credit hours to degree completion remain the same.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05-Lesser Action

3. Revision of course requirements in the Chemistry major [CHEM] within the Bachelor of Arts degree program. Revision include replacing CHEM 30102, Solutions Chemistry Lab [02-02] with revised course CHEM30102, Quantitative Analysis laboratory [01-01] and CHEM40568, Elementary Physical chemistry Laboratory [01-01] and by adding 2 to 3 hours of chemistry elective courses. Program hours increase from 55 to 57-58.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05-Lesser Action

4. Revision of course requirements in the Chemistry minor [CHEM] to accommodate changes in course titles, expand elective choices and add a minimum 2.00 GPA is requirement in Chemistry. Hours to program completion change from 25-26 to 25.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05-Lesser Action

5. Establish CHEM10031, Chemistry in Our World Laboratory [01-01]
 Title: Chemistry in Our World Laboratory
 Abbreviation: Chemistry in Our World Lab
 Number: CHEM10031
 Prerequisite: Pre- or co-requisite: CHEM10030.
 Credit Hours: 01-01
 Description: Discovery-based experiments to introduce chemical principles and develop critical thinking skills. A course for non-science majors; includes chemistry that is related to environmental and consumer issues.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity Type: LAB
 KSU Type: LER status conferred.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
 Special Course Fee: 20.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Chemistry continued

6. Revise CHEM30100, Aqueous Equilibrium [02-02] to:
CHEM30360, Aqueous Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry [02-02]
- | | |
|---------------|--|
| Title: | Aqueous Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry |
| Abbreviation: | Aqueous Dscr Inorganic Chem |
| Description: | chemical reactions and equilibria in aqueous solutions including acid/base, precipitation, metal complexation, redox reactions; basic descriptive chemistry of selected main group elements. |
| Number: | CHEM30360 |
| Prerequisite: | CHEM10061 |
| EPC Approval: | 11/28/05 |
7. Revise CHEM30102, Solution Chemistry Laboratory [02-02] to:
CHEM30102, Quantitative Analysis Laboratory [01-01]
- | | |
|---------------|--|
| Title: | Quantitative Analysis Laboratory |
| Abbreviation: | Quantitative Analysis Lab |
| Credit Hours: | 01-01 |
| Description: | Provides hands-on experience with titrations, potentiometry, spectrophotometry and other traditional methods of chemical analysis. |
| EPC Approval: | 11/28/05 |
8. Establish CHEM30104, Instrumental Analysis Laboratory [02-02]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Instrumental Analysis Laboratory |
| Abbreviation: | Instrumental Analysis Lab |
| Number: | CHEM30103 |
| Prerequisite: | Pre- or co-requisite: CHEM30103. |
| Credit Hours: | 02-02 |
| Description: | Provides hands-on experience with chromatography, atomic spectroscopy, IR spectrometry, mass spectroscopy, voltammetry and other modern methods of chemical analysis. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity Type: | LAB |
| KSU Type: | WIC status conferred. |
| EPC Approval: | 11/28/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Chemistry continued

9. Revise CHEM30113, Instrumental Analysis [04-04] to:
CHEM30103, Instrumental Analysis [02-02]
Number: CHEM30103
Prerequisite: CHEM30101; PHY 13001 and 13002 or 23101 and 23102 or permission.
Credit Hours: 02-02
Description: Fundamentals and applications of modern methods of chemical analysis such as atomic spectroscopy, fluorometry, mass-spectrometry, voltammetry, chromatography and capillary electrophoresis.
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D
Activity Type: LEC
EPC Approval: 11/28/05
10. Revise CHEM30475, Organic Chemistry Laboratory [02-02] to:
CHEM30475, Organic Chemistry Laboratory I [01-01]
Title: Organic Chemistry Laboratory I
Abbreviation: Organic Chemistry Lab I
Credit Hours: 01-01
EPC Approval: 11/28/05
11. Revise CHEM30476, Organic Chemistry Laboratory [02-02] to:
CHEM30476, Organic Chemistry Laboratory II [01-01]
Title: Organic Chemistry Laboratory II
Abbreviation: Organic Chemistry Lab II
Credit Hours: 01-01
EPC Approval: 11/28/05
12. Revise CHEM30481, Organic Chemistry [04-04] to:
CHEM30481, Organic Chemistry I [03-03]
Title: Organic Chemistry I
Abbreviation: Organic Chemistry I
Credit Hours: 03-03
EPC Approval: 11/28/05
13. Revise CHEM30482, Organic Chemistry [02-02] to:
CHEM30482, Organic Chemistry II [03-03]
Title: Organic Chemistry II
Abbreviation: Organic Chemistry II
Credit Hours: 03-03
EPC Approval: 11/28/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Chemistry continued

14. Revise CHEM40251, Advanced Biological Chemistry Laboratory [02-02]
Abbreviation: Advanced Bio Chemistry Lab
Prerequisite: CHEM 30284 or CHEM 40245 or CHEM 40247 or permission.
Description: Practical experience in the chemistry of biological important molecules. Properties of proteins, lipids, and nucleic acids. Recombinant DNA technology. Six hours weekly.
Writing -Intensive: Status approved.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
15. Revise CHEM40476, Physical Techniques of Organic Chemistry [02-02] to: Spectroscopic Identification of Organic Compounds [02-02]
Title: Spectroscopic Identification of Organic Compounds
Abbreviation: Spectrosc Ident Org CPDS
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
16. Revise CHEM40477, Physical Techniques of Organic Chemistry Laboratory [02-02] to: Intermediate Organic Chemistry Laboratory [01-01]
Title: Intermediate Organic Chemistry Laboratory
Abbreviation: Intermed Org Chem Lab
Credit Hours: 01-01
Description: Continuation of CHEM30476, including hands-on use of a high-field NMR spectrometer; single and multistep organic syntheses.
Activity Type: LAB
EPC Approval: 11/28/05
Special Course Fee: 40.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
17. Establish CHEM40483, Intermediate Organic Chemistry [01-01]
Title: Intermediate Organic Chemistry
Abbreviation: Intermediate Organic Chem
Number: CHEM40483
Prerequisite: CHEM30481 and CHEM30482
Credit Hours: 01-01
Description: Continuation of CHEM30482, organic chemistry from mechanistic and synthetic viewpoints.
Grade Rule: U5
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
Activity type: LEC
EPC Approval: 11/28/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Chemistry continued

18. Establish CHEM40568, Elementary Physical Chemistry Laboratory [01-01]
Title: Elementary Physical Chemistry Laboratory
Abbreviation: Elementary Phys Chem Laboratory
Number: CHEM40568
Prerequisite: CHEM40555 and CHEM40567
Credit Hours: 01-01
Description: Provides hands-on experience with calorimetry, viscosimetry and spectroscopic techniques.
Grade Rule: U5
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
Activity type: LAB
EPC Approval: 11/28/05
19. Establish CHEM60252, Comprehensive Biochemistry II [02-02]
Title: Comprehensive Biochemistry II
Abbreviation: Comp Biochem II
Number: CHEM60252; slashed with CHEM70252
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 02-02
Description: The Supramolecular and cellular aspects of biochemistry including: DNA structure and function; regulation of transcription and translation; principles of supramolecular structure and assembly; membranes; motile systems.
Grade Rule: GJ
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
Activity type: LEC
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
20. Establish CHEM60253, Comprehensive Biochemistry III [01-01]
Title: Comprehensive Biochemistry III
Abbreviation: Comp Biochem III
Number: CHEM60253; slashed with CHEM70253
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Credit Hours: 01-01
Description: The Supramolecular structure and self organization of proteins and nucleic acids in: ribosomes, chromatin, viruses. Motile processes bacterial motility, actin and tubulin myosin and kinesin, AAA+ proteins, G-proteins.
Grade Rule: GJ
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
Activity type: LEC
EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Chemistry continued

21. Establish CHEM60254, Comprehensive Biochemistry IV [02-02]
 Title: Comprehensive Biochemistry IV
 Abbreviation: Comprehensive Biochem IV
 Number: CHEM60254; slashed with CHEM70254
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 Description: Biological membranes; composition, structure, dynamics and biogenesis; membrane lipids, membrane proteins, membrane transport
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Department of Computer Science

1. Revision of course requirements within the Web Design and Programming [WDP] minor. Hours to program completion are reduced from 28 to 22.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05 - Lesser Action
2. Revise CS 10051, Introduction to Computer Science [03-03]
 KSU Type: LER status removed
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
3. Revise CS 47105, Web Design & Programming I [03-03]
 Prerequisite: CS 33001 and VCD 37000
 Course Number: CS 47105;cross-listed with VCD46000
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
4. Revise CS 47106, Web Design & Programming II [03-03]
 Prerequisite: CS 47105
 Course Number: CS 47106;cross-listed with VCD46001
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
5. Revise CS 47107, Web Design & Programming Studio [03-06]
 Prerequisite: CS 47106 and VCD 46003
 Course Number: CS 47107;cross-listed with VCD46053
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of English

1. Revision of the Liberal Education Requirement for English Composition Category I. Revision includes the inactivation of ENG 10000, ENG 10001, College English I [03-03] and ENG 10002, College English II [03-03] and replace them with ENG 11001, Introduction to College Writing [03-03], ENG 11002, College Writing I S [03-03], ENG 11011, College Writing I [03-03] and ENG 21011, College Writing II [03-03].
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05

2. Establish ENG 11001, Introduction to College Writing-S [03-03]
 Title: Introduction to College Writing S
 Abbreviation: Intro to College Writing S
 Number: ENG 11001
 Prerequisite: Appropriate Placement Test Score
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Introduces the instruction and experiences necessary for students to acquire college-level literacy, with an emphasis on reading and writing college-level texts.

 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05

3. Establish ENG 11002, College Writing I-S [03-03]
 Title: College Writing I S
 Abbreviation: College Writing I Stretch
 Number: ENG 11002
 Prerequisite: ENG 11001 with a Cor better. Completion of this course is the same as ENG 11011.

 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Continues instruction and practice necessary to write for college, with emphasis on the reading, thinking, writing and technological skills necessary for writing college-level text

 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of English continued

4. Establish ENG 11011, College Writing I [03-03]

Title:	College Writing I
Abbreviation:	College Writing I
Number:	ENG 11011
Prerequisite:	Appropriate Placement Test Score
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	The study and practice of academic writing, including an introduction to rhetorical principles, the writing process, critical reading, research and technology.
Grade Rule:	U5
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	11/28/05

5. Revise ENG 20002, Introduction to Technical Writing [03-03]

Prerequisite:	ENG 21011 or program requirement.
EPC Approval:	03/20/06

6. Abandoned ENG 20003, Intermediate Expository Prose [03-03]

EPC Approval:	10/24/05 - Lesser Action
---------------	--------------------------

7. Revise ENG 20021, Introduction to Creative Writing [03-03]

Prerequisite:	ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval:	03/20/06

8. Revise ENG 21001, Introduction to Ethnic Literature of the United States [03-03]

Prerequisite:	ENG 21003 and 21011 or equivalent.
EPC Approval:	03/20/06

9. Revise ENG 21003, Introduction to LGBT Literature [03-03]

Prerequisite:	ENG 21011 or equivalent.
EPC Approval:	03/20/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of English continued

10. Establish ENG 21011, College Writing II [03-03]
 Title: College Writing II
 Abbreviation: College Writing II
 Number: ENG 21011
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002, 28 or more credit hours or department permission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Continuation of college-level writing instruction with emphasis on research and inquiry, culminating in a lengthy written and/or multi-modal project.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
11. Revise ENG 21054, Introduction to Shakespeare [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or equivalent.
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
12. Revise ENG 22071, Great Books I [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or equivalent.
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
13. Revise ENG 22072, Great Books II [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or equivalent.
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
14. Revise ENG 22073, Major Modern Writers: British and United States [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or equivalent.
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
15. Revise ENG 25001, Literature in English I [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
16. Revise ENG 25002, Literature in English II [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
17. Revise ENG 26001, Popular Forms of Literature [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of English continued

18. Revise ENG 26095, Sophomore Special Topics [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
19. Revise ENG 30001, English Studies [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
20. Revise ENG 30062, Principles of Technical Writing [03-03]
Prerequisite: Completion of ENG 10011 and 21011 sequence
and junior standing and program requirements.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
21. Revise ENG 30063, Business and Professional Writing [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 10002 with a grade of C or better or junior
standing or permission.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
22. Revise ENG 31001, Fundamental English Grammar [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
23. Revise ENG 31002, History of the English Language [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
24. Revise ENG 31003, Linguistics [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
25. Revise ENG 31004, Lexicography/Lexicology [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
26. Revise ENG 31006, World Englishes [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
27. Revise ENG 31007, TESL Pedagogy [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 21011, EDPF29525 or permission
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
28. Revise ENG 31095, Special Topics in Linguistics [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of English continued

29. Revise ENG 32001, Children's Literature [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
30. Revise ENG 32002, Literature for Young Adults [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
31. Revise ENG 41002, Computers in L2 Teaching [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011.
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06

Department of Geography

1. Revise course requirements of the Geography major within the Bachelor of Arts degree program. Revisions include the addition of GEOG21063, Physical Geography Laboratory [01-01] to the core requirements. Revise the Environmental geography concentration [AAA] by adding GEOG41052, Glaciers and Glaciation, [03-03] and GEOG41066, Climate and Its Impacts [03-03], and removing GEOG41265, Urban Climatology [03-03] from the selection of required courses. Revise the Social Geography concentration [BAA] by adding GEOG42040, Tourism Development and Recreational Travel [03-03] to the selection of required courses. Major program requirements are increased from 43 to 44 semester hours; hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action
2. Revision of course requirements of the Climatology minor [CLMT] by replacing abandoned course GEOG41265, Urban Climatology [03-03] with GEOG41066, Climate Change and Its Impact [03-03]. Semester hours to program completion remain 25.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action
3. Establish GEOG21063, Physical Geography Laboratory [01-01]
 Title: Physical Geography Laboratory
 Abbreviation: Physical Geography Lab
 Number: GEOG21063
 Prerequisite: Corequisite: GEOG21062
 Description: Practical experience examining physical geographic processes including the study and manipulation of map projections, earth-sun relationships, and experiments relating to the atmosphere, biosphere, lithosphere, and hydrosphere.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LAB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Geography continued

4. Establish GEOG22040, Introduction to Global Tourism [03-03]

Title:	Introduction to Global Tourism
Abbreviation:	Global Tourism
Number:	GEOG22040
Prerequisite:	None
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Introduction to travel and tourism around the world, including tourism technologies, cultural and natural environments as attractions, benefits of travel, travel ethics, and sustainable development.
Grade Rule:	U5
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	10/24/05

5. Revise GEOG 39162, Introduction to Cartography Laboratory [01-01]

Special Course Fee:	elimination requested
EPC Approval:	03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval:	05/24/06

6. Establish GEOG 41052, Glaciers and Glaciation [03-03]

Title:	Glaciers and Glaciation
Abbreviation:	Glaciers and Glaciation
Number:	GEOG41052; slashed with GEOG5/71052
Prerequisite:	GEOG21062 or GEOL11040
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Examination of how glacial ice masses change the shape of the earth's surface, how they are integral to climate and sea-level change, and how they pose high risk hazards.
Grade Rule:	U5
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Geography continued

7. Establish GEOG 41066, Climate Change and Its Impacts [03-03]
 Title: Climate Change and Its Impacts
 Abbreviation: Climate Change and Its Impacts
 Number: GEOG41066; slashed with GEOG5/71066
 Prerequisite: GEOG31062 and 31064 or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examination of the evidence and causes of climate change and how these data are assessed. Past, present, and future impacts of climate change and variability are discussed, along with policy implications.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
8. Abandoned GEOG 41265, Urban Climatology [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
9. Establish GEOG 42040, Tourism Development and Recreational Travel [03-03]
 Title: Tourism Development and Recreational Travel
 Abbreviation: Tourism Development
 Number: GEOG42040
 Prerequisite: RPTM36060 or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Investigation of travel and tourism development using an interdisciplinary social science approach..
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
10. Revise GEOG 49163, Advanced Cartography Laboratory [01-01]
 Special Course Fee: Elimination requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Geography continued

11. Establish GEOG 51052, Glaciers and Glaciation [03-03]
 Title: Glaciers and Glaciation
 Abbreviation: Glaciers and Glaciation
 Number: GEOG51052;slashed with GEOG4/71052
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examination of how glacial ice masses change the shape of the earth's surface, how they are integral to climate and sea-level change, and how they pose high risk hazards.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
12. Establish GEOG 51066, Climate Change and Its Impacts [03-03]
 Title: Climate Change and Its Impacts
 Abbreviation: Climate Change and Its Impacts
 Number: GEOG51066; slashed with GEOG4/71066
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examination of the evidence and causes of climate change and how these data are assessed. Past, present, and future impacts of climate change and variability are discussed, along with policy implications.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
13. Abandoned GEOG 51265, Urban Climatology [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
14. Revise GEOG 59163, Advanced Cartography Laboratory [01-01]
 Special Course Fee: elimination requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Geography continued

15. Establish GEOG 71052, Glaciers and Glaciation [03-03]
 Title: Glaciers and Glaciation
 Abbreviation: Glaciers and Glaciation
 Number: GEOG71052; slashed with GEOG4/51052
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examination of how glacial ice masses change the shape of the earth's surface, how they are integral to climate and sea-level change, and how they pose high risk hazards.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
16. Establish GEOG 71066, Climate Change and Its Impacts [03-03]
 Title: Climate Change and Its Impacts
 Abbreviation: Climate Change and Its Impacts
 Number: GEOG71066; slashed with GEOG4/51066
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examination of the evidence and causes of climate change and how these data are assessed. Past, present, and future impacts of climate change and variability are discussed, along with policy implications.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
17. Abandoned GEOG 71265, Urban Climatology [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
18. Revise GEOG 79163, Advanced Cartography Laboratory [01-01]
 Special Course Fee: elimination requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Department of Geology

1. Revision of the course requirements in the Geology [GEOL] minor. Semester hours to program completion are reduced from 24 to 21.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05 - Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of History

1. Revision of course requirements for the History major [HIST] within the Master of Arts [M.A.] degree program and also in the History minor [HIST]. Revisions to the major include removing HIST61000, Introduction to Historical Studies [03-03] and HIST61001, Research methodology [03-03] or HIST61002 Historiography [03-03] and replacing with requirements: HIST61001 and HIST61002. Revision to the minor includes adding Latin America as a selection for the 12 upper division hours.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05 - Lesser Action

2. Establish HIST31030, NATO: The Enduring Alliance [03-03]
 Title: NATO: The Enduring Alliance
 Abbreviation: NATO: The Enduring Alliance
 Number: HIST31030
 Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of instructor
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examination of the historical and contemporary roles of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

3. Abandoned HIST40085, Writing in History [01-01]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

4. Establish HIST41051, Politics, Culture and Society of Twentieth-Century Europe [03-03]
 Title: Politics, Culture and Society of Twentieth-Century Europe
 Abbreviation: Pol Cul Soc 20th Cen Europe
 Number: HIST41051
 Slashed course: HIST51051
 Prerequisite: Junior standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Political, social and cultural change in Europe during the twentieth century. Topics include violence, war, revolution, economic crises and social and political changes.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of History continued

5. Establish HIST42140, The Sixties: A Third World View [03-03]
 Title: The Sixties: A Third World View
 Abbreviation: Sixties: A Third World View
 Number: HIST42140; slashed with HIST5/72140
 Prerequisite: Junior standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines the political, social, and cultural upheaval of the 1960s in Latin America, Africa, and Asia.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
6. Establish HIST42141, Comparative Third World Revolutions [03-03]
 Title: Comparative Third World Revolutions
 Abbreviation: Comp Third World Revol
 Number: HIST42141; slashed with HIST5/72141
 Prerequisite: Junior standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines the twentieth-century revolutions in Latin America, Africa and Asia, focusing on ideologies and political leadership..
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
7. Establish HIST51051, Politics, Culture and Society of Twentieth-Century Europe [03-03]
 Title: Politics, Culture and Society of Twentieth-Century Europe
 Abbreviation: Pol Cul Soc 20th Cen Europe
 Number: HIST51051
 Slashed course: HIST4/7/1051
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Political, social and cultural change in Europe during the twentieth century. Topics include violence, war, revolution, economic crises and social and political changes.
 Grade Rule: UJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of History continued

8. Establish HIST52140, The Sixties: A Third World View [03-03]
 Title: The Sixties: A Third World View
 Abbreviation: Sixties: A Third World View
 Number: HIST52140; slashed with HIST4/72140
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines the political, social, and cultural upheaval of the 1960s in Latin America, Africa, and Asia.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
9. Establish HIST52141, Comparative Third World Revolutions [03-03]
 Title: Comparative Third World Revolutions
 Abbreviation: Comp Third World Revol
 Number: HIST52141; slashed with HIST4/72141
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines the twentieth-century revolutions in Latin America, Africa and Asia, focusing on ideologies and political leadership..
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
10. Abandoned HIST61000, Introduction to Historical Studies [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of History continued

11. Establish HIST71051, Politics, Culture and Society of Twentieth-Century Europe [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Politics, Culture and Society of Twentieth-Century Europe |
| Abbreviation: | Pol Cul Soc 20 th -Cen Europe |
| Number: | HIST71051; slashed with HIST4/51051 |
| Prerequisite: | Doctoral standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Political, social and cultural change in Europe during the twentieth century. Topics include violence, war, revolution, economic crises and social and political changes. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 11/28/05 |
12. Establish HIST72140, The Sixties: A Third World View [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | The Sixties: A Third World View |
| Abbreviation: | Sixties: A Third World View |
| Number: | HIST72140; slashed with HIST5/42140 |
| Prerequisite: | Doctoral standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Examines the political, social, and cultural upheaval of the 1960s in Latin America, Africa, and Asia. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
13. Establish HIST72141, Comparative Third World Revolutions [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Comparative Third World Revolutions |
| Abbreviation: | Comp Third World Revol |
| Number: | HIST72141; slashed with HIST4/52141 |
| Prerequisite: | Doctoral standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Examines the twentieth-century revolutions in Latin America, Africa and Asia, focusing on ideologies and political leadership.. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of History continued

14. Abandoned HIST81000, Introduction to Historical Studies [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05

Department of Justice Studies

1. Revision of the non-conditional admission requirements for the Justice Studies [JUS] major within the Master of Arts [M.A.] degree program Revision include an undergraduate GPA of 3.2 or better on a 4 point scale and scores from the GRE [Graduate Records Examination].
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05
2. Revision of catalog and requirement sheet Note to read: "Note: 15 of the 21 hours (beyond the core) must be upper-division courses. A total of no more than 6 hours of (JUS) 46792, Internship; 45093, Variable Title workshop; or 45096, Individual investigation, can be used toward fulfillment of the 21 remaining hours. JUS 36792 (Internship in Paralegal) cannot be used as a major elective.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05 - Lesser Action

Department of Mathematical Sciences

1. Establish MATH10035, Fundamental Mathematics V [01-01]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Fundamental Mathematics V |
| Abbreviation: | Fundamental Mathematics V |
| Number: | MATH10035 |
| Prerequisite: | Appropriate placement test score of a grade of C [2.0] or better in either MATH10005 or MATH10034. |
| Credit Hours: | 01-01 |
| Description: | Polynomial functions, medium level factoring techniques; solving equations and inequalities; problem solving. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LLB |
| EPC Approval: | 11/28/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematical Sciences continued

2. Establish MATH10036, Fundamental Mathematics VI [01-01]

Title:	Fundamental Mathematics VI
Abbreviation:	Fundamental Mathematics VI
Number:	MATH10036
Prerequisite:	Appropriate placement test score of a grade of C [2.0] or better in either MATH10005 or MATH10035.
Credit Hours:	01-01
Description:	Advanced factoring techniques; basics of exponential and logarithmic functions.
Grade Rule:	U5
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LLB
EPC Approval:	11/28/05

3. Revise MATH11008 Explorations in Modern Mathematics [03-03]

Prerequisite:	A grade of C [2.0] or better in either MATH10005 or MATH10034 or appropriate placement test score.
EPC Approval:	11/28/05

4. Establish MATH11009, Modeling Algebra [04-04]

Title:	Modeling Algebra
Abbreviation:	Modeling algebra
Number:	MATH11009
Prerequisite:	A grade of C [2.0] or better in either MATH10005 or MATH10034; no credit for MATH11010 or MATH11011.
Credit Hours:	04-04
Description:	Study of algebra arising in the context of real-world applications, including linear, polynomial, exponential and logarithmic models. Intended for students not planning to take calculus.
Grade Rule:	U5
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LLB
EPC Approval:	11/28/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematical Sciences continued

5. Establish MATH11010, Algebra for Calculus [03-03]
 Title: Algebra for Calculus
 Abbreviation: Algebra for Calculus
 Number: MATH11010
 Prerequisite: A grade of C [2.0] or better in either MATH10036 or appropriate placement score; no credit for MATH11011 or MATH12001.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Study of elementary functions and graphs, including polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic functions; complex numbers; binomial theorem.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-A
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
6. Revise MATH11011, College Algebra [04-04]
 Prerequisite: A grade of C [2.0] or better in either MATH10005 or MATH10035 or appropriate placement test score and no credit for MATH11010 or MATH12001.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
7. Revise MATH11012, Intuitive Calculus [03-03]
 Prerequisite: A grade of C [2.0] or better in either MATH11010, MATH11011, or MATH12001, or appropriate placement test score.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
8. Revise MATH11022, Trigonometry [02-02]
 Prerequisite: May be taken concurrently with MATH11010 or with a grade of C [2.0] or better in MATH11011, or appropriate placement test score; no credit for MATH12001.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
9. Revise MATH12001, Algebra and Trigonometry [04-04]
 Abbreviation: Algebra & Trigonometry
 Prerequisite: Appropriate placement test score; no credit for MATH11010, 11011, or 11022.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematical Sciences continued

10. Revise MATH12002, Analytic Geometry and Calculus I [05-05]
 Abbreviation: Analytic Geometry & Calc I
 Prerequisite: A grade of C [2.0] or better in MATH12001, or in 11022 and 11010 or 11011, or appropriate placement test score; no credit for 12011 or 12012.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
11. Revise MATH23022, Discrete Structures for Computer Science [03-03]
 Prerequisite: CS 10051; a grade of C [2.0] or better in MATH12001, or in 11022 and either 11010 or 11011, or appropriate placement test score into MATH12002; no credit for MATH31011.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
12. Revise MATH30011, Basic Probability and Statistics [03-03]
 Abbreviation: Basic Probability Statistic
 Prerequisite: a grade of C [2.0] or better in MATH11010, 11011 or 12001.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Revision of the language course requirements of the French Translation [FRTR] major in the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program from one 30000-level and one 40000-level literature course to two 30000-level literature courses. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05 - Lesser Action
2. Revision of the course requirements for the Russian [RUSS] major within the Bachelor of Arts [B.A.] degree program and the Russian Translation [RUTR] major within the Bachelor of Science degree program and the Business Russian minor [BRUS]. Revisions include the replacing RUSS 32207 [02-02] with RUSS 32201 [03-03] and reducing hours of RUSS 32421 from 04 to 03 credit hours. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05 - Lesser Action
3. Revision of course requirements of the Spanish minor [SPAN]. Revision includes eliminating SPAN38215, Spanish Phonetics and Diction [03-03] and require both SPAN38421, Civilization of Spain [03-03] and SPAN38424, Culture and Civilization of Latin America [03-03]. Credit hours to program completion remain the same.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

4. Revision of course requirements of the French [AAA], German [BAA], Spanish [EAA] concentrations of the Translation [TRNS] major within the Master of Arts [M.A.] degree program. Revision include inactivating FR 63260, Interpreting [03-03], GER 61260, Interpreting [03-03], and SPAN68260, Interpreting [03-03] and eliminating them from the selection of courses. Credit hours to degree completion remain the same.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action
5. Revision of course requirements and correct prerequisite of the Russian Studies [RUST] minor. Hours to program completion change from 22 to 21.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 - Lesser Action
6. Revision of program requirements of the Pedagogy concentration [BAA] of the Latin major [LAT] within the Master of Arts degree [M.A.] program. Hours to degree completion remain the same.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 - Lesser Action
7. Revise FR 33335, Introduction to French Theatre [03-03]
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
8. Revise FR 33336, Introduction to French Poetry [03-03]
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
9. Revise FR 33337, Introduction to the French Novel [03-03]
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
10. Abandoned FR 43352, Montaigne and Rabelais [03-03]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
11. Abandoned FR 43363, Eighteenth-Century French Novel [03-03]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
12. Abandoned FR 53352, Montaigne and Rabelais [03-03]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
13. Abandoned FR 53363, Eighteenth-Century French Novel [03-03]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
14. Abandoned FR 63191, Seminar in French Studies [03-03]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
15. Abandoned FR 63260, Interpreting [03-03]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

16. Abandoned GER 21313, Business German [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
17. Abandoned GER 61260, Interpreting [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
18. Establish JAPN35101, Advanced Intermediate Japanese I [04-04]
 Title: Advanced Intermediate Japanese I
 Abbreviation: Adv Int Japanese I
 Number: JAPN35101
 Prerequisite: JAPN25202 or equivalent
 Credit Hours: 04-04
 Description: A continuation of the study of modern standard Japanese in the context of Japanese culture. Further development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills, using a variety of materials.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
19. Establish JAPN35102, Advanced intermediate Japanese II [04-04]
 Title: Advanced Intermediate Japanese II
 Abbreviation: Adv Int Japanese II
 Number: JAPN35102
 Prerequisite: JAPN35101 or equivalent
 Credit Hours: 04-04
 Description: A continuation of JAPN35101.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
20. Revise LAT 46095, Selected Topics in Latin [03-03]
 Prerequisite: LAT 36107 and/or 36171 or permission.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
21. Revise LAT 46096, Individual Investigation [03-03]
 Prerequisite: At least 3 hours of coursework at the 40000-level and departmental permission.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

22. Revise LAT 46352, Elegiac Poets [03-03]
 Prerequisite: LAT 36107 and/or 36171 or permission
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
23. Revise LAT 46374, Juvenal's Satires and Martial's Epigrams [03-03]
 Prerequisite: LAT 36107 and/or 36171 or permission
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
24. Revise LAT 46375, Lucretius [03-03]
 Prerequisite: LAT 36107 and/or 36171 or permission
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
25. Revise MCLS30376, Novels of Pierre Loti [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
26. Revise MCLS40654, Computers in Second Language Teaching [03-03]
 Prerequisite: MCLS30660
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
27. Revise MCLS 40657, Student Teaching of a Second Language [09-09] to:
 Student Teaching of a Second Language [03-09]
 Credit Hours: 03-09
 Activity Type: PRA
 Grade Rule: U4
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
28. Revise MCLS 50654, Computers in Second Language Teaching [03-03]
 Description: Designed for teachers of language and culture,
 this course explores the availability of
 technology, its implementation in the classroom,
 and its integration with foreign language skills.
 Cross-listed with ENG 51002.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

29. Establish MCLS 50655, Multimedia, Online Instruction and Second Language Acquisition [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Multimedia, Online Instruction and Second Language Acquisition |
| Abbreviation: | Multimedia & L2 Acquisition |
| Number: | MCLS 50655; cross-listed with ENG 53002 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing; MCLS50654 or permission |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Theoretical bases and application of methods and techniques of second language instruction in an online environment. Design and development of multimedia materials and lessons in a project-based learning environment. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
30. Revise MCLS 60094, College Teaching of Foreign Languages [01-01]
- | | |
|---------------|----------|
| Grade Rule: | GI |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
31. Establish MCLS 60623, Sociocultural Theory and Foreign and Second Language Acquisition [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Sociocultural Theory and Foreign and Second Language Acquisition |
| Abbreviation: | Sociocult Theory & FL/ L2 AC |
| Number: | MCLS 60623; cross-listed with ENG 63042 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | The foundations of sociocultural theory and its applications to the second and foreign language classroom. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

32. Establish RUSS32201, Intensive Russian Grammar [03-03]
 Title: Intensive Russian Grammar
 Abbreviation: Intensive Russian Grammar
 Number: RUSS32201
 Prerequisite: Intermediate Russian II (RUSS22202) or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: A syntax approach to Russian grammar and syntax.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
33. Abandoned RUSS32207, Russian Conversation [02-02]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
34. Revise RUSS32211, Composition and Conversation [03-03]
 Prerequisite: RUSS22202
 Description: Introduction to advanced oral and written discourse strategies in
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
35. Revise RUSS32421, Russian Civilization [04-04]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
36. Revise RUSS42211, Advanced Composition & Conversation [03-03]
 Number: RUSS42211;cross-listed with RUSS52211
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
37. Revise RUSS42240, Business & Special Texts: Russian [03-03]
 Number: RUSS42240;cross-listed with RUSS52240
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
38. Revise RUSS42351, Survey of Russian and Soviet Literature [04-04]
 Number: RUSS42351;cross-listed with RUSS52351
 Description: This course introduces students to the major movements and authors of Russian, Soviet and post-Soviet literature, beginning with Karamzin and ending with Boris Akunin.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

39. Establish RUSS52211, Advanced Composition and Conversation [03-03]
 Title: Advanced Composition and Conversation
 Abbreviation: Adv Compose & Conversation
 Number: RUSS52211; slashed with RUSS42211
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Advanced practice in written and oral expression in Russian.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
40. Establish RUSS52240, Business and Special Texts: Russian [03-03]
 Title: Business and Special Texts: Russian
 Abbreviation: Business & Spcl Texts
 Number: RUSS52240;slashed with RUSS42240
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Survey of the typical text types of business in the Russian culture and language. Practice sessions focus on reading and understanding specialized texts and on the translation and composition of selected special texts in Russian.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
41. Establish RUSS52351, Survey of Russian and Soviet Literature [03-03]
 Title: Survey of Russian and Soviet Literature
 Abbreviation: Survey Russ & Soviet Lit
 Number: RUSS52351;slashed with RUSS42351
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course introduces students to the major movements and authors of Russian, Soviet, and post-Soviet literature, beginning with Karamzin and ending with Boris Akunin.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

42. Abandoned SPAN68260, Interpreting [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
43. The following courses have had their KSU type changed due to LER status removal:
- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| ASL | 19201 | Elementary American Sign Language [04-04] |
| ASL | 19202 | Elementary American Sign Language [04-04] |
| CLAS | 21201 | English Words from Classical Elements [03-03] |
| CHIN | 15101 | Elementary Chinese I [04-04] |
| CHIN | 15102 | Elementary Chinese II [04-04] |
| FR | 13201 | Elementary French I [04-04] |
| FR | 13202 | Elementary French II [04-04] |
| GER | 11201 | Elementary German I [04-04] |
| GER | 11202 | Elementary German II [04-04] |
| GRE | 14201 | Elementary Classical Greek I [04-04] |
| GRE | 14202 | Elementary Classical Greek II [04-04] |
| GRE | 14205 | Elementary Modern Greek I [04-04] |
| GRE | 14206 | Elementary Modern Greek II [04-04] |
| HEBR | 12101 | Elementary Hebrew I [04-04] |
| HEBR | 12102 | Elementary Hebrew II [04-04] |
| HRTG | 10101 | Elementary I (Variable Language) [04-04] |
| HRTG | 10102 | Elementary II (Variable Language) [04-04] |
| ITAL | 15201 | Elementary Italian I [04-04] |
| ITAL | 15202 | Elementary Italian II [04-04] |
| JAPN | 15101 | Elementary Japanese I [04-04] |
| JAPN | 15102 | Elementary Japanese II [04-04] |
| LAT | 16201 | Elementary Latin I [04-04] |
| LAT | 16202 | Elementary Latin II [04-04] |
| PORT | 17201 | Elementary Portuguese I [04-04] |
| PORT | 17202 | Elementary Portuguese II [04-04] |
| RUSS | 12201 | Elementary Russian I [04-04] |
| RUSS | 12202 | Elementary Russian II [04-04] |
| SPAN | 18201 | Elementary Spanish I [04-04] |
| SPAN | 18202 | Elementary Spanish II [04-04] |
- EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Department of Pan-African Studies

1. The following courses have had their KSU type changed due to LER status removal:
- | | | |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------|
| PAS | 10101 | Elementary Kiswahili I [04-04] |
| PAS | 10102 | Elementary Kiswahili II [04-04] |
| PAS | 13201 | Elementary Yoruba I [04-04] |
| PAS | 13202 | Elementary Yoruba II [04-04] |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Pan-African Studies continued

2. Revise PAS 22000, African World Creative Writing [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
3. Revise PAS 32010, The Pan-African Essay [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
4. Revise PAS 37000, Oral and Written Discourses in Pan-African Studies [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
5. Revise PAS 42095, Special Topics in Literature of Pan-Africa [03-03]
 Prerequisite: PAS 23002 and ENG 21011
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06

Department of Philosophy

1. Revision of course requirements of the Philosophy [PHIL] within the Master of Arts [MA] degree program. Revisions include the inactivation of PHIL60110, Classic Figure Disciplinary Matrix Seminar; PHIL 60111, Current Figure Disciplinary Matrix Seminar; PHIL 60112, Classic Issue Disciplinary Matrix Seminar; PHIL 60113, Current Issue Disciplinary Matrix Seminar; and PHIL60114, Emergent Figure and Issues Disciplinary Matrix Seminar and replacing them with PHIL 60191, Graduate Seminar. Hours to degree completion remain the same.
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05 - Lesser Action
2. Revise PHIL41050, Philosophical Analysis and Beyond [03-03] to: PHIL41050, Philosophical Analysis [03-03]
 Title: Philosophical Analysis
 Abbreviation: Philosophical Analysis
 Prerequisite: At least one of PHIL 31001, 31002, 31003, 31004, 31005, 31006, 31010, 31020; or permission.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
3. Revise PHIL41055, Phenomenology and Beyond [03-03] to: PHIL41055, Phenomenology [03-03]
 Title: Phenomenology
 Abbreviation: Phenomenology
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Philosophy continued

4. Revise PHIL41060, Pragmatism and Beyond [03-03] to:
PHIL41060, Pragmatism [03-03]
 Title: Pragmatism
 Abbreviation: Pragmatism
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

5. Revise PHIL41085, Theories, Concepts, and Narratives [03-03] to:
PHIL41085, Philosophy and Cultural Theory [03-03]
 Title: Philosophy and Cultural Theory
 Abbreviation: Phil & Cultural Theory
 Description: A discussion of the philosophical bases of aspects of cultural theory such as post colonialism and the negritude movement.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

6. Revise PHIL51050, Philosophical Analysis and Beyond [03-03] to:
PHIL51050, Philosophical Analysis [03-03]
 Title: Philosophical Analysis
 Abbreviation: Philosophical Analysis
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05

7. Revise PHIL51055, Phenomenology and Beyond [03-03] to:
PHIL51055, Phenomenology [03-03]
 Title: Phenomenology
 Abbreviation: Phenomenology
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05

8. Revise PHIL51060, Pragmatism and Beyond [03-03] to:
PHIL51060, Pragmatism [03-03]
 Title: Pragmatism
 Abbreviation: Pragmatism
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05

9. Revise PHIL51085, Theories, Concepts, and Narratives [03-03] to:
PHIL51085, Philosophy and Cultural Theory [03-03]
 Title: Philosophy and Cultural Theory
 Abbreviation: Phil and Cultural Theory
 Description: a discussion of the philosophical bases of aspects of cultural theory such as post-colonialism and the negritude movement.
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05

10. Abandoned PHIL60101, Philosophy's Methods [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Philosophy continued

11. Abandoned PHIL60102, Philosophy's Rigors and Latitudes [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
12. Abandoned PHIL60110, Classic Figure Disciplinary Matrix Seminar [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
13. Abandoned PHIL60111, Current Figure Disciplinary Matrix Seminar [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
14. Abandoned PHIL60112, Classic Issue Disciplinary Matrix Seminar [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
15. Abandoned PHIL60113, Current Issue Disciplinary Matrix Seminar [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
16. Abandoned PHIL60114, Emergent Figure and Issues Disciplinary Matrix Seminar [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
17. Establish PHIL60191, Graduate Seminar [03-03]

Title:	Graduate Seminar
Abbreviation:	Graduate Seminar
Number:	PHIL 60191
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Intensive primary-source reading and critical appreciation of the significant works of one or more philosophical figures or one or more philosophical issues.
Grade Rule:	GJ
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	09/26/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Philosophy continued

18. Establish PHIL60201, History of Philosophy [03-03]
 Title: History of Philosophy
 Abbreviation: History of Philosophy
 Number: PHIL 60201
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Intensive primary source reading and critical appreciation of the significant works of one or more historical philosophers (other than Plato and Aristotle) or one or more historical philosophical issues.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
19. Revise PHIL61056, Interpretative Styles and Traditions [03-03] to: PHIL61056, Hermeneutics [03-03]
 Title: Hermeneutics
 Abbreviation: Hermeneutics
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
20. Abandoned PHIL61062, Theories and Practices for an Ethics of Caring [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
21. Abandoned PHIL61063, Philosophy's Roles in Ethics Across the Disciplines [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05

Department of Physics

1. Revision of course requirements in the major and in a number of concentrations of the Physics [PHY] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program.
- Move PHY 30020, Intermediate Physics Laboratory [02-02], and PHY 40020, Advanced Physics Laboratory [02-02] from requirements in Applied Physics concentration [FAA], General Physics option [FAB], Chemistry option [GAB], Biological Sciences option [GAC], Applied Mathematics and Computer Science option [GAD], and Mathematics option [GAE] to the core requirements of the Physics major.
- Add CS 23022, Discrete Structures for Computer Science [03-03] and CS 42201, Introduction to Numerical Computation I [03-03] and remove the requirement 6 hours chosen from MATH31011, CS 42201, CS 42202
- EPC Approval: 09/26/05 - Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Physics continued

2. Revision of requirements of concentrations of the Physics [PHY] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Revisions include:

Applied Physics concentration [FAD]:require PHY 40096, Individual Investigation [01-01];

Physics Interdisciplinary - Biological Sciences concentration [GAC]: change elective hours from 3-4 hour to 4, and add BSCI40158, Molecular Biology [03-03] and PHY 40096, Individual Investigation [01-01] as electives and

Physics Interdisciplinary - Applied Mathematics and Computer Science concentration [GAD]:reduce Physics elective hours from 4 to 3; and

Physics Interdisciplinary - Mathematics concentration [GAE]: required PHY 40096, Individual Investigation {01-01}, and reduce the number of 40000-level mathematics electives from 7 to 6;

EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action

3. Revision of the core requirements of the Physics major [PHY] in the Bachelor of Science degree program to require PHY 30020, Intermediate Physics Laboratory and PHY 40020, Advanced Physics Laboratory. Revision also includes removing PHY 42020, Applied Physics Laboratory from the Applied Physics option [GAA] and removing PHY 30020 and PHY 40020 from the General Physics option [FAB], Chemistry option [GAB], Biological Sciences option [GAC], Applied Mathematics and Computer Science option [GAD] and the Mathematics option [GAE] since PHY 30020 and PHY 40020 are now core requirements for the major.

EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action

4. Revision of course requirements of the Physics major [PHY] Applied Mathematics and Computer Science option [GAD] of the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Revision includes the addition of CS/MATH 23022, Discrete Structures for Computer Science and CS/MATH 42201, Numerical Computing I as option requirements. Remove the option requirement that students must choose 6 additional hours from MATH 31011, Discrete Mathematics, CS/MATH42201, Numerical Computing I, and CS/MATH 42202, Numerical Computing II.

EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action

5. Revise PHY 13011, College Physics I [03-03]

Prerequisite: Pre- or Corequisite: MATH12001 or permission, or prerequisite MATH12012

EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Philosophy continued

6. Establish PHY 21041, Physics in Entertainment in the Arts Laboratory [01-01]
- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Title: | Physics in Entertainment in the Arts Laboratory |
| Abbreviation: | PHY Entertainment Arts Lab |
| Number: | PHY 21041 |
| Prerequisite: | PHY 21040 pre- or co-requisite. |
| Credit Hours: | 01-01 |
| Description: | Laboratory component of PHY 21040. Two hours weekly. This course may be used to satisfy the liberal education requirements (LER) and the science laboratory component of the Ohio Transfer Module. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LAB |
| KSU Type: | LER status confirmed. |
| EPC Approval: | 09/26/05 |
| Special Course Fee: | 20.00 per credit hour requested |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
| Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/24/06 |

Department of Political Science

1. Revision of the course requirements of the Pre-Law Minor [PLAW] by changing the note “No more than two courses counted toward the students’ major may also be counted toward the pre-law minor.” to “No more than three courses counted toward the students’ major may also be counted toward the pre-law minor.” Replace abandoned course HIST 41069, Recent Amer US, 1929-Pres [03-03] with HIST41089, Recent Amer US, 1945-Pres [03-03]. Semester hours to program completion remain 24.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05 - Lesser Action
2. Revision of the course requirements to stipulate that Political Science majors take the required, writing-intensive seminar that pertains to their respective submajor. This revision reflects current practices and does not change hours to degree completion.
 EPC Approval: 02/27/06-Lesser Action

Department of Psychology

1. Revision in catalog language to permit Psychology major to take one of the following courses: PSYC 41990, PSYC 41573 or PSYC41574 to meet the writing intensive requirement. All courses have been approved as Writing-Intensive courses.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05 - Lesser Action
2. Revise PSYC60373, Family Therapy [03-03]
 Grade Rule: GK
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Psychology continued

3. Revise PSYC70373, Family Therapy [03-03]
 Grade Rule: GK
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05

Department of Sociology

1. Revision of course requirements in the Sociology major [SOC] within the Bachelor of Arts [B.A.] degree program and in the Sociology minor [SOC] program. Revisions include requiring 15 of the 21 elective hours in sociology to be upper-division; and in the Sociology minor, to require 12 of the 15 elective sociology hours to be upper-division.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05 - Lesser Action
2. Establish SOC 22570, Understanding Differences and Inequality [03-03]
 Title: Understanding Differences and Inequality
 Abbreviation: Understand Diffs Inequal
 Number: SOC 22570
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: An introduction to the cultural and structural factors creating and sustaining educational, economic, and political inequality by race/ethnicity, gender, class and sexual orientation with an emphasis on issues of poverty and immigration.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Sociology continued

3. Establish SOC24011, Interpersonal Relationships and Families [03-03]

Title:	Interpersonal Relationships and Families
Abbreviation:	Interper Relations Families
Number:	SOC 24011
Prerequisite:	None
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Exploration of the sociological nature of families across the life span, focusing on structure, diversity and life-course processes such as dating, mate selection, cohabitation, marriage, parenthood, divorce, remarriage, singlehood, widowhood, parent-child interactions, sexual orientation, inequality and differences. Cross-listed with HDFS24011.
Grade Rule:	U5
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	11/28/05

4. Establish SOC 31092, Practicum in Sociology [01-03]

Title:	Practicum in Sociology
Abbreviation:	Practicum in Sociology
Number:	SOC 31092
Prerequisite:	SOC 32210, junior standing or permission.
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	Individual research experience in
Grade Rule:	U4
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	PRA
EPC Approval:	11/28/05

5. Abandoned SWK 24141, Social Work Observation [01-01]

EPC Approval:	10/24/05
---------------	----------

6. Abandoned SWK 24140, Introduction to Social Work [03-03]

EPC Approval:	10/24/05
---------------	----------

7. Abandoned SWK 24248, Social Welfare Policy [03-03]

EPC Approval:	10/24/05
---------------	----------

8. Abandoned SWK 44111, Social Perspectives on Aging [03-03]

EPC Approval:	10/24/05
---------------	----------

9. Abandoned SWK 44211, Administration of Gerontological Services [03-03]

EPC Approval:	10/24/05
---------------	----------

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Business Administration

1. Revise course requirements of the Operations Management [OPMG] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [B.B.A.] degree program.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 09/12/05

2. Revise the Bachelor of Business Administration degree programs (Accounting [ACCT], Business Management [BMGT], Computer Information Systems [CIS], Economics [ECON], Finance [FIN], Marketing [MKTG] and Operations Management [OPMG]) by eliminating the 50 percent rule which has been eliminated as a requirement by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 09/12/05

3. Revise requirements for the undergraduate Management minor [MGMT]. Revisions include the creation of a business majors track and a non-business majors track. Limit enrollment to 100 students. Hours to program completion remains at 24.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05-Lesser Action

4. Revise requirements for the undergraduate International Business minor [IBUS]. Revisions of course requirements and the reduction of elective course requirements from 6 to 3 semester hours. Hours to program completion are reduced from 30-41 to 24-36.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

5. Establish the Center for Entrepreneurship and Business Innovation.
 EPC Approval: 01/26/06
 Faculty Senate: 02/13/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 04/05/06

6. Establishment of the Entrepreneurship minor [ENTR]. Hours to program completion are 21.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
 Faculty Senate Approval: 02/13/06

7. Establish articulation agreement between Kent State University's College of Business Administration-Stark Campus and Stark State College of Technology.
 EPC Approval: 04/24/06-Information Item
 Faculty Senate Approval: 07/17/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 09/19/06-Information Item

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued

8. Establish BUS 10195, Special Topics [01-03]
 Title: Special Topics
 Abbreviation: Special Topics
 Number: BUS 10095
 Prerequisite: Permission
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: Special topics course that will be offered on a semester basis with different topics and different faculty.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
9. Establish BUS 20192, Internship in Business [01-03]
 Title: Internship in Business
 Abbreviation: Internship in Business
 Number: BUS 20192
 Prerequisite: Permission
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: Preparation of research report concurrent with on-th-job experience with cooperating business or other organization.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: PRA
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
10. Establish BUS 20195, Special Topics [01-03]
 Title: Special Topics
 Abbreviation: Special Topics
 Number: BUS 20195
 Prerequisite: Permission
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: Special topics course that will be offered on a semester basis with different topics and different faculty.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Business Administration continued

11. Establish BUS 20456, Introduction to Entrepreneurship [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Introduction to Entrepreneurship |
| Abbreviation: | Intro Entrepreneurship |
| Number: | BUS 20456 |
| Prerequisite: | None |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course focuses on the study of the entrepreneurial process from conception to birth of a new venture. This includes attributes of successful entrepreneurs, opportunity recognition, innovation, venture screening, risk assessment, risk tolerance, identification of resources, and business planning to learn how to turn opportunities into a viable business. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
12. Establish BUS 30195, Special Topics [01-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Special Topics |
| Abbreviation: | Special Topics |
| Number: | BUS 30195 |
| Prerequisite: | Permission |
| Credit Hours: | 01-03 |
| Description: | Special topics course that will be offered on a semester basis with different topics and different faculty. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued

13. Establish BUS 30234, International Business [03-03]
 Title: International Business
 Abbreviation: International Business
 Number: BUS 30234
 Prerequisite: ACCT23020, ECON22060, 22061, FIN 36053 and MKTG25010
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Learn how international business is affected by the forces of globalization; the opportunities, threats and challenges that ensue from hypercompetition, and the institutional checks and balances necessary to prevent complexity deteriorating into chaos.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
14. Establish BUS 40192, Internship in Business [01-03]
 Title: Internship in Business
 Abbreviation: Internship in Business
 Number: BUS 40192
 Prerequisite: Permission
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: Preparation of research report concurrent with on-th-job experience with cooperating business or other organization.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: PRA
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
15. Establish BUS 40195, Special Topics [01-03]
 Title: Special Topics
 Abbreviation: Special Topics
 Number: BUS 40195
 Prerequisite: Permission
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: Special topics course that will be offered on a semester basis with different topics and different faculty.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued

Graduate School of Management

1. Establishment of doctoral minors in Accounting [DACC], Finance [DFIN], Economics [DECN] Management Systems [DMS], Marketing [DMKT], Information Systems [DIS], and International Business [DIB]. Assign a unique SIS code to doctoral level Applied Statistics minor of DAPS.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
Faculty Senate Approval: 11/14/05
2. Revision of the course requirements of the Accounting [ACCT] major within the Master of Science in Accounting [M.S.A.] degree program. Revisions include the elimination of the Controllership and Accounting Services [BAA] concentration and reducing hours to program completion from 33-39 to 33-36.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 - Lesser Action
3. Abandoned B AD63004, Introduction to Accounting Systems [02-02]
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
4. Abandoned B AD63010, Auditing Theory and Control [02-02]
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
5. Abandoned B AD63012, Financial Accounting Theory and Practice I [03-03]
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
6. Abandoned B AD63013, Cost Accounting [02-02]
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
7. Abandoned B AD63016, Financial Accounting Theory and Practice II [03-03]
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
8. Abandoned B AD63019, Fundamentals of Accounting for Managers [02-02]
EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued
Graduate School of Management continued

9. Revise B AD63022, Professional Issues in Accounting [03-03] to:
Professional Issues and Ethics in Accounting [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Title: | Professional Issues and Ethics in Accounting |
| Abbreviation: | Profssnl Issues & Ethics in ACCT |
| Prerequisite: | Admission to MSA program; Accounting undergraduate major or completion of MSA core undergraduate accounting courses. |
| Description: | A capstone course for the MSA program. Investigates issues confronting the accounting profession today by reviewing the past, examining the present, and looking into the future. Topics covered include history and characteristics of the profession, regulation of the profession, ethical challenges facing accountants and auditors, fraud, and the future of the profession. Professional accounting research, verbal and written communications emphasized |
| EPC Approval: | 09/26/05 |
10. Establish B AD63024, Information Technology Audit and Control [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Information Technology Audit and Control |
| Abbreviation: | IT Audit & Control |
| Number: | B AD63024;slashed with B AD73024 |
| Prerequisite: | ACCT43010 and 4/53014, or equivalents.
Graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Examines the control and security of accounting information systems with an auditing perspective. Includes the role of IS audit function, IS auditing standards, system risks, application controls, and current issues facing IS auditors. Research, writing, and ethics will be emphasized. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued
Graduate School of Management continued

11. Establish B AD63025, Analysis and Valuation of Business Using Financial Statements [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Analysis and Valuation of business Using Financial Statements |
| Abbreviation: | Business Valuation |
| Number: | B AD63025;slashed with B AD73025 |
| Prerequisite: | ACCT33001 or B AD 63037, or equivalents or permission of instructor. Graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Uses financial statements to analyze business strategy, accounting issues, finances, and future prospects. Uses case studies to apply business valuation framework to security analysis, credit, corporate financing policies, and management communications, research and writing will be emphasized.. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |
12. Abandoned B AD63028, Nonprofit Managerial Accounting [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|----------|
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |
|---------------|----------|
13. Revise B AD63030, International Accounting [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Prerequisite: | ACCT33012 or permission of instructor. Graduate standing. |
| Description: | Study of reporting in United States capital markets for domestic and foreign firms; evaluation of differences in accounting, auditing and financial reporting between nations; impact of international operations on accounting for decision making. Interpersonal skills emphasized. |
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued
Graduate School of Management continued

14. Revise B AD63031, Advanced Auditing Theory and Practice [03-03] to:
Advanced Audit Theory and Practice [03-03]
 Title: Advanced Audit Theory and Practice
 Prerequisite: ACCT43010 or equivalent; graduate standing.
 Description: Advanced conceptual and practical understanding of audit methodology and role of auditors. Focus on use of professional judgment in applying auditing standards, on ethical considerations, and on fraud. Review of current trends and developments in the public accounting profession. Written communication and ethical decision making emphasized.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
15. Revise B AD63032, Accounting Theory [03-03]
 Title: Accounting Theory, History and Institutions
 Prerequisite: ACCT33012 or permission of instructor; graduate standing.
 Description: Survey of history of accounting and development of principles, followed by intensive study of theoretical problems related to determination of income and presentation of financial position. International and current issues also discussed. Written communication and ethical decision making emphasized.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
16. Revise B AD63037, Financial Accounting for Managerial Action [03-03]
 Abbreviation: Fin Acct for Mngrl Action
 Prerequisite: Open only to MBA and MA students. Cannot be used toward MSA degree
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
17. Revise B AD63038, Accounting for Managerial Action and Evaluation [03-03]
 Prerequisite: B AD6/73037. Open only to MBA and MA students. Cannot be used toward MSA degree; graduate standing.
 Description: Review of cost accounting concepts and cost behavior. In depth study of analyzing costs for pricing and product mix decisions; activity-based cost systems; budgeting; planning and control issues; methods of remaining competitive in a global environment; compensation issues.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued
Graduate School of Management continued

18. Revise B AD63042, Taxation of Corporations [03-03]
 Title: Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders
 Abbreviation: Taxation of Corp & Shrhldrs
 Prerequisite: ACCT43031; graduate standing.
 Description: An in-depth study of tax law that pertains to corporations and shareholders; corporate formation, distributions, liquidation and reorganization. Tax research and verbal and written communication emphasized.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
19. Revise B AD63043, Taxation of Partnerships [03-03]
 Title: Taxation of Partnerships and Partners
 Abbreviation: Tax of Partnerships & Prtnrs
 Prerequisite: ACCT4/53033; graduate standing.
 Description: An in-depth study of formation, operation, termination and liquidation and other special problems of partnerships. Tax research and verbal and written communication emphasized.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
20. Abandoned B AD63044, Federal Estate and Gift Taxation [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
21. Revise B AD63045, Tax Research [03-03]
 Title: Tax Research and Planning
 Abbreviation: Tax Res and Planning
 Prerequisite: ACCT4/53033; graduate standing.
 Description: Tax planning; research methodology and problems. Tax research and verbal and written communication emphasized.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
22. Revise B AD63046, Advanced Tax Issues [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ACCT4/53033; graduate standing.
 Description: Advanced tax coverage of C and S corporations and partnerships. The internal revenue code, treasury regulations and case law will be utilized in problem-solving. Ethics, verbal communications, and negotiating skills will be emphasized.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
23. Abandoned B AD63049, Income Taxation [02-02]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued
Graduate School of Management continued

24. Abandoned B AD66040, Financial Concepts [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
25. Abandoned B AD72010, Survey of Economics [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
26. Abandoned B AD72052, Micro-Economic Theory II [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
27. Abandoned B AD72053, Macro-Economic Theory II [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
28. Abandoned B AD72184, Public Finance I [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
29. Abandoned B AD73019, Fundamentals of Accounting for Managers [02-02]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
30. Revise B AD73022, Professional Issues in Accounting [03-03] to:
Professional Issues and Ethics in Accounting [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|--|
| Title: | Professional Issues and Ethics in Accounting |
| Abbreviation: | Prfsnnl Issues & Ethics in ACCT |
| Prerequisite: | Admission to MSA program; accounting undergraduate major or completion of MSA core undergraduate accounting courses; graduate standing. |
| Description: | A capstone course for the MSA program. Investigates issues confronting the accounting profession today by reviewing the past, examining the present, and looking into the future. Topics covered include history and characteristics of the profession, regulation of the profession, ethical challenges facing accountants and auditors, fraud, and the future of the profession. Professional accounting research, verbal and written communications emphasized. |
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued
Graduate School of Management continued

31. Establish B AD73024, Information Technology Audit and Control [03-03]
 Title: Information Technology Audit and Control
 Abbreviation: IT Audit & Control
 Number: B AD73024;slashed with B AD63024
 Prerequisite: ACCT43010and ACCT4/53014, or equivalents.
 Doctoral standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines the control and security of accounting information systems with an auditing perspective. Includes the role of IS audit function, IS auditing standards, system risks, application controls, and current issues facing IS auditors. Research, writing, and ethics will be emphasized.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
32. Establish B AD73025, Analysis and Valuation of Business Using Financial Statements [03-03]
 Title: Analysis and Valuation of Business Using Financial Statements
 Abbreviation: Business Valuation
 Number: B AD73025;slashed with B AD63025
 Prerequisite: ACCT33001 or B AD 63037, or equivalents or permission of instructor. Doctoral standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Uses financial statements to analyze business strategy, accounting issues, finances, and future prospects. Uses case studies to apply business valuation framework to security analysis, credit, corporate financing policies, and management communications, research and writing will be emphasized..
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
33. Abandoned B AD73028, Nonprofit Managerial Accounting [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued
Graduate School of Management continued

34. Revise B AD73030, International Accounting [03-03]
Prerequisite: ACCT33012 or permission of instructor.
Doctoral standing.
Description: Study of reporting in United States capital markets for domestic and foreign firms; evaluation of differences in accounting, auditing and financial reporting between nations; impact of international operations on accounting for decision making. Interpersonal skills emphasized.
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
35. Revise B AD73031, Advanced Auditing Theory and Practice [03-03]
Title: Advanced Audit Theory and Practice
Prerequisite: ACCT43010 or equivalent; doctoral standing.
Description: Advanced conceptual and practical understanding of audit methodology and role of auditors. Focus on use of professional judgment in applying auditing standards, on ethical considerations, and on fraud. Review of current trends and developments in the public accounting profession. Written communication and ethical decision making emphasized.
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
36. Revise B AD73032, Accounting Theory [03-03]
Title: Accounting Theory, History and Institutions
Prerequisite: ACCT33012 or permission of instructor; doctoral standing.
Description: Survey of history of accounting and development of principles, followed by intensive study of theoretical problems related to determination of income and presentation of financial position. International and current issues also discussed. Written communication and ethical decision making emphasized.
EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued
Graduate School of Management continued

37. Revise B AD73037, Financial Accounting for Managerial Action [03-03]
 Abbreviation: Fin Acct for Mngrl Action
 Prerequisite: Open only to MBA and MA students. Cannot be used toward MSA degree. Doctoral standing.
 Description: In-depth study of financial accounting concepts and basic financial statements. Examination of significant accounting issues affecting financial reporting and their impact on analysis and interpretation of financial information for decision-making.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
38. Revise B AD73038, Accounting for Managerial Action and Evaluation [03-03]
 Prerequisite: B AD6/73037. Open only to MBA and MA students. Cannot be used toward MSA degree; doctoral standing.
 Description: Review of cost accounting concepts and cost behavior. In depth study of analyzing costs for pricing and product mix decisions; activity-based cost systems; budgeting; planning and control issues; methods of remaining competitive in a global environment; compensation issues.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
39. Abandoned B AD76040, Financial Concepts [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
40. Abandoned B AD76065, Commercial Bank Management [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
41. Abandoned B AD76069, Real Estate [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Department of Accounting

1. Revision of course requirements and language clarification in the Accounting major [ACCT] within the Master of Science in Accounting [M.S.A.] degree program. Revisions include the inactivation of courses, revision of course descriptions to more clearly define the requirements between the graduate and undergraduate slashed courses to be in compliance with the AACSB accrediting agency, and to remove courses which permit undergraduate students to earn graduate credit while completing core undergraduate accounting coursework.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued
Department of Accounting continued

2. Revise ACCT23020, Introduction to Financial Accounting [03-03]
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
3. Revise ACCT 23021, Introduction to Managerial Accounting [03-03]
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
4. Revise ACCT53013, Advanced Management Accounting [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ACCT33010 and 33012 or permission of instructor; graduate standing
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
5. Revise ACCT53014, Advanced Accounting Systems [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ACCT33004 or permission of instructor; graduate standing
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
6. Revise ACCT53020, Corporate Accounting III [03-03]
 Abbreviation: Corporate Accounting III
 Prerequisite: ACCT33012 and 43031, or equivalent; graduate standing
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
7. Revise ACCT 53033, Income Taxation II [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ACCT43031, or equivalent; graduate standing
 Description: Advanced partnership and corporate tax problems; estate and gift taxation; tax administration and practice. Professional accounting research and written communication skills are emphasized.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
8. Revise ACCT53034, Nonprofit Accounting and Auditing [03-03]
 Abbreviation: Nonprofit ACCT and Audtg
 Description: Unique nonprofit, financial reporting, managerial accounting, and financial and operating audits for government and nonprofit entities. Professional accounting research, written communication, and ethical decision making emphasized.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued

Department of Economics

1. Abandoned ECON32060, Economics of Retirement [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
2. Abandoned ECON42073, Comparative Economic Systems [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
3. Revise ECON42085, Public Finance [03-03]
 Slashed: ECON42085 with ECON 52085
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
4. Abandoned ECON52073, Comparative Economic Systems [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
5. Establish ECON 52085, Public Finance [03-03]
 Title: Public Finance
 Abbreviation: Public Finance
 Number: ECON52085 slashed with ECON42085
 Prerequisite: ECON22060; graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examination of public expenditure and taxation policies including the theory of public goods, collective decision making, cost-benefit analysis, equity and efficiency aspects of taxation and current government policy issues.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
6. Abandoned ECON62052, Micro-Economic Theory II [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
7. Abandoned ECON62053, Macro-Economic Theory II [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
8. Abandoned ECON64183, Public Pol TWD Business [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
9. Abandoned ECON62184, Public Finance I [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued

Department of Finance

1. Abandoned FIN 20093, Variable Workshop in Finance [02-02]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
2. Abandoned FIN 26059, Personal Asset Management [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
3. Abandoned FIN 36063, Individual Investment [03-03]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
4. Re-activate FIN 36063, Individual Investment Analysis and Strategies [03-03]
Course should not have been listed as abandoned.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
5. Abandoned FIN 36071, Critical Issues in Law Management [03-03]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
6. Abandoned FIN 36084, Business Risk Management [03-03]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
7. Abandoned FIN 40093, Variable Title Workshop in Finance [03-03]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
8. Abandoned FIN 46091, Finance Seminar [03-03]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Business Administration continued

Department of Management and Information Systems

1. Establish M&IS34055, Computer Decision Modeling [03-03]

Title:	Computer Decision Modeling
Abbreviation:	Comp Decision Modeling
Number:	M&IS
Prerequisite:	M&IS24053 and 24056
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	This course introduces the student to the scientific decision-making tools of operations research and management science. The course also introduces the student to use of spreadsheet modeling for problem formulation and solution without the need for mathematics. The concepts of modeling and better decision making are stressed along with illustrations from the various functional areas of business.
Grade Rule:	U5
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	08/22/05

2. Abandoned M&IS34056, Intermediate Statistics [03-03]

EPC Approval:	08/22/05
---------------	----------

3. Abandoned M&IS34057, Decision Science [03-03]

EPC Approval:	08/22/05
---------------	----------

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Business Administration continued

Department of Management and Information Systems continued

4. Establish M&IS34059, Service Operations Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Service Operations Management |
| Abbreviation: | Comp Decision Modeling |
| Number: | M&IS34059 |
| Prerequisite: | M&IS34060 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Provides students with the concepts and tools necessary to effectively manage service operations and to prepare students for management opportunities in service firms that represent the fastest-growing sector of the economy. The service management will be presented from an integrated viewpoint with a focus on customer satisfaction. The course materials are organized around four modules: (1) Understanding Services, (2) Designing the Service enterprise, (3) Managing Service Operations, and (4) Toward World-Class Service. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |
5. Abandoned M&IS34061, Manufacturing Processes Design and Control [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|----------|
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |
|---------------|----------|
6. Abandoned M&IS34062, Job Design and Measurement [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|----------|
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |
|---------------|----------|
7. Abandoned M&IS34063, Operations Analysis- Modern Technology [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|----------|
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |
|---------------|----------|

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Business Administration continued

Department of Management and Information Systems continued

8. Establish M&IS34064, Manufacturing Resource Planning [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Manufacturing Resource Planning |
| Abbreviation: | MFG Resource Planning |
| Number: | M&IS34064 |
| Prerequisite: | M&IS34060 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Introduce students to the basic tools operations managers use to inform their decisions on a daily basis. The course involves hands-on coverage of manufacturing resource planning tools including forecasting and master production schedules, bill of materials structuring, order entry and purchasing, capacity requirements planning, routing, costing, customer service, shipping, invoicing, and using an enterprise resource planning (ERP) software. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |
9. Establish M&IS34065, Quality Assurance [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Quality Assurance |
| Abbreviation: | Quality Assurance |
| Number: | M&IS34065 |
| Prerequisite: | M&IS34060 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Introduction to importance of quality assurance and tools used to accomplish better quality in goods and services. Topics include: TQM, six sigma, quality philosophies, sampling plans and statistical process control, ISO, quality competition and awards. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Business Administration continued

Department of Management and Information Systems continued

10. Establish M&IS44061, Operations Planning and Control [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Operations Planning and Control |
| Abbreviation: | OP Planning /Control |
| Number: | M&IS44061 |
| Prerequisite: | M&IS34061 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Introduce the student to the key functions of an operations planning and control system. Operations planning and control systems provide information for the efficient flow of materials, the effective utilization of people and equipment, and the proper coordination of internal activities with suppliers and customers. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |
11. Establish M&IS44062, Supply Chain Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Supply Chain Management |
| Abbreviation: | Supply Chain Mgmt |
| Number: | M&IS44062 |
| Prerequisite: | M&IS34061 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | The students will learn the basic analytical tools needed to coordinate business operations across the value chain. The course involves hands-on coverage of supply chain management with emphasis on supplier partnering and development, customer relations management, strategic sourcing and pricing, e-business, measuring supply chain performance, mass customization, planning supply and demand, coordination in the supply chain. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Business Administration continued

Department of Management and Information Systems continued

12. Abandoned M&IS44063, Quality and Control [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
13. Abandoned M&IS44064, Manufacturing Resource Planning [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
14. Establish M&IS44066, Strategies in World Class Operations [03-03]
 Title: Strategies in World Class Operations
 Abbreviation: Strat Wrld Class Operations
 Number: M&IS44066
 Prerequisite: Graduating Senior
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Introduce the student to Lean Production methodology, often referred to as Japanese Management.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information

School of Communication Studies

1. Revision of the Communication Studies major [COMM] within the Bachelor of Arts [B.A.] degree program which includes the establishment of the Applied Communication [DAA] concentration. Semester hours to degree completion remain 121.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 11/14/05

2. Revision of the Communication Studies [COMM] major within the Bachelor of Arts [B.A.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER revisions. Total hours to degree completion remain the same.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 - Lesser Action

3. Establish COMM45006, Media Use and Effects [03-03]
 Title: Media Use and Effects
 Abbreviation: Media Use and Effects
 Number: COMM45006
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: The course examines the ways in which communication scholars have conceptualized and analyzed media processes, uses, and effects. We explore such issues as media portrayals, news coverage, political campaigns, sex and violence in the media, media entertainment, children and
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE - D
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

4. Revise COMM45807, Public Speaking for Professionals [02-02] to: COMM45807, High Impact Professional Speaking [03-03]
 Title: High Impact Professional Speaking
 Abbreviation: High Impact Speaking
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Cross-Listing: Remove cross-listing with COMM55807
 Description: Principles and practices of effective communication in a variety of professional contexts. Emphasis on professional presentation skills development.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

5. Abandoned COMM55807, Public Speaking for Professionals [02-02]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Communication Studies continued

6. Revise COMM55095, Special Topics [02-04] to: COMM55095, Special Topics [01-04]
 Credit Hours: 01-04
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
7. Revise COMM75095, Special Topics [02-04] to: COMM75095, Special Topics [01-04]
 Credit Hours: 01-04
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
8. Abandoned COMM78072, Administrative Problems in Telecommunications [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
9. Abandoned COMM78091, Seminar: Telecommunications [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
10. Abandoned COMM78096, Individual Investigation: Communication Studies [02-04]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

1. Revision of the Journalism and Mass Communication major [JMC] within the Master of Arts [M.A.] degree program by establishing the Public Relations concentration [CAA]. Hours to degree completion are 36.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 11/14/05
2. Revision of core course requirements in the Advertising major [ADV] within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Revision includes replacing JMC 40006, Law of Mass Communication [03-03] with JMC 40016, Law of Advertising and Public Relations [03-03]. Hours to degree completion remain 124.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action
3. Revision of core course requirements in the Public Relations major [PR] within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Revision includes replacing JMC 40006, Law of Mass Communication [03-03] with JMC 40016, Law of Advertising and Public Relations [03-03]. Hours to degree completion remain 124.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action
4. Revision of GPA requirements for all JMC courses to count towards graduation by changing the minimum grade from "C" [2.0] to a grade of "C-" [1.7] to be in compliance with the new plus/minus grading system.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05 - Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

5. Revision of course requirements of the Advertising [ADV] major within the Bachelor of Science degree program. Revision includes Revisions include eliminating the JMC 20007, Media Information Gathering [03-03], replacing JMC 40006, Law of Mass Communication [03-03] with JMC 40016, Law of Advertising and Public Relations [03-03] Hours to degree completion remain 124.
EPC Approval: 11/28/05 - Lesser Action
6. Revision of the course requirements and concentration name from Video and Film Programming [BAA] to Electronic Media Management [CAA] of the Electronic Media major [ELMD] within the Bachelor of Science degree program. Revision also includes eliminating the JMC 20007, Media Information Gathering [03-03] from both concentrations Electronic Media Production [AAA] and Electronic Media Management [CAA] if approved. Hours to degree completion remain 124.
EPC Approval: 11/28/05 - Lesser Action
7. Revision of course requirements of the concentrations of the News major [NEWS] within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Revisions include removing JMC 20007, Media Information Gathering [03-03] as a required course and increasing general electives by 3 credit hours from Newspaper Journalism [CAA], Broadcast Journalism [DAA] and Magazine Journalism [BAA]
EPC Approval: 11/28/05 - Lesser Action
8. Revision of course requirements of the Public Relations major [PR] within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Revisions include eliminating the JMC 20007, Media Information Gathering [03-03], replacing JMC 40006, Law of Mass Communication [03-03] with JMC 40016, Law of Advertising and Public Relations [03-03] and revising course requirement JMC 48006, Public Relations Publications [03-03] to: JMC 48006, Public Relations Publications [03-03] or JMC 48003, Public Relations Online Tactics [03-03]. Hours to degree completion remains 124.
EPC Approval: 11/28/05 - Lesser Action
9. Revision of course requirements of the concentrations of the Visual Journalism major [VJNL] within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Revisions include removing JMC 20007, Media Information Gathering [03-03] as a required course and increasing general electives by 3 credit hours from Information Design [AAA] and Photojournalism [BAA]. Hours to degree completion remain 124.
EPC Approval: 11/28/05 - Lesser Action
10. Revision of the undergraduate admissions requirement for students in the School of Journalism and Mass Communication. In response to revisions to the English Composition approved in The Writing Program Initiative, the GPA requirement changes to a minimum grade of B- in either ENG 11011 or ENG 21011.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
Faculty Senate Approval: 02/13/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

11. Revision of the name of the Video and Film Programming [BAA] concentration of the Electronic Media major [ELMD] within the Bachelor of Science degree [B.S.] program to Electronic Media Management [CAA]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 - Lesser Action
12. Revise General Elective requirements for the following Bachelor of science [B.S.] degree programs to be in compliance with the LER revisions. Revisions include:
Advertising major [ADV]-elective change from 7 hour to 9-10 hours
Electronic Media [ELMD] major's concentrations:
Electronic Media Production [AAA]-electives change from 39 to 41-42
Electronic Media Management [BAA]-electives change from 39 to 41-42
News [NEWS] major's concentration's:
Newspaper Journalism [CAA]-electives change from 23-25 to 25-28
Magazine Journalism [BAA]-electives change from 23-25 to 26-28
Broadcast Journalism [DAA]-electives change from 27-28 to 30-31
Public Relations [PR] major-electives change from 16 to 18-19
Visual Journalism[VJNL] major concentration:
Information Design [AAA]-electives change from 16-19 to 19-22
Photojournalism [PHOI] major-electives change from 13-15 to 15-18
EPC Approval: 01/30/06-Lesser Action
13. Revision of the Journalism and Mass Communication [JMC] major within the Master of Arts degree program. Revision includes increasing hours to degree completion from 33 to 36.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 - Lesser Action
14. Establish articulation agreement between Kent State University's School of Journalism and Mass Communication and Cuyahoga Community College.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06-Information Item
15. Revise JMC 22001 Photography [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 18.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
16. Revise JMC 23001, Introduction to Graphic Communications [02-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 21011
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
17. Revise JMC 26008 Broadcast Beat Reporting [04-04]
Special Course Fee: 20.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

18. Revise JMC 32001 Photojournalism [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 18.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
19. Revise JMC 32002 Photojournalism II [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 18.33 per credit hour requested.
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
20. Revise JMC 33031 Basic Electronic Media Production [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 10.00 per credit requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
21. Revise JMC 36000 Television News Producing [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 20.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
22. Establish JMC 40016, Law of Advertising and Public Relations [03-03]
 Title: Law of Advertising and Public Relations
 Abbreviation: Law of Adv/PR
 Number: JMC 40016;slashed with JMC 50016
 Prerequisite: Complete 18 hours of JMC courses; advertising
 or public relations major; or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Regulation of advertising and corporate speech;
 first amendment; libel and privacy; legal
 problems of new media.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
23. Revise JMC 42005 Color Photography [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 18.33 per credit hour requested.
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
24. Revise JMC 42008 Advanced Photojournalism [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 18.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

25. Revise JMC 43032 Audio Studio Production [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 20.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
26. Revise JMC 43033 Audio Field Production [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 20.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
27. Revise JMC 43042 Video Studio Production [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 20.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
28. Revise JMC 43043 Video Field Production [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 20.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
29. Revise JMC 46000 Newspaper Design [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
30. Revise JMC 46020 Magazine Design [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
31. Revise JMC 46052 Advanced Broadcast News Practices [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 20.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
32. Revise JMC 46054 Broadcast Documentary [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 20.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

33. Establish JMC 48003, Public Relations Online Tactics [03-03]
 Title: Public Relations Online Tactics
 Abbreviation: PR Online
 Number: JMC 48003; slashed with JMC58003
 Prerequisite: JMC 28001, 38002, 26001
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Explores fundamentals of Web site planning and design and provides hands-on skills development using the full range of cybermedia techniques. Includes emphasis on writing for online audiences.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
34. Establish JMC 50016, Law of Advertising and Public Relations [03-03]
 Title: Law of Advertising and Public Relations
 Abbreviation: Law of Adv/PR
 Number: JMC 50016;slashed with JMC 40016
 Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Regulation of advertising and corporate speech; first amendment; libel and privacy; legal problems of new media; research in persuasive media..
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
35. Revise JMC 53042 Video Studio Production [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 20.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
36. Revise JMC 55051 Reporting Broadcast News [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 26.66 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
37. Revise JMC 56000 Newspaper Design [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 15.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

38. Revise JMC 56020 Magazine Design [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 15.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
39. Revise JMC 56054 Broadcast Documentary [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 20.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
40. Establish JMC 58001, Media Relations and Publicity [03-03]
 Title: Media Relations and Publicity
 Abbreviation: Media Relations & Pub
 Number: JMC 58001; slashed with JMC 48001
 Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Planning and preparation of materials for use by news media, both on paper and online. Analysis of media relations function and media relations strategies. Uses and limitations of mass media in public relations practice.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
41. Establish JMC 58003, Public Relations Online Tactics [03-03]
 Title: Public Relations Online Tactics
 Abbreviation: PR Online
 Number: JMC 58003; slashed with JMC 48003
 Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Explores fundamentals of Web site planning and design and provides hands-on skills development using the full range of cybermedia techniques. Includes emphasis on writing for online audiences.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

42. Establish JMC 58006, Public Relations Publications [03-03]
 Title: Public Relations Publications
 Abbreviation: PR Publications
 Number: JMC 58006; slashed with JMC 48006
 Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Planning, writing, and design of organizational publications, including newsletters, brochures, fliers, and promotional
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
43. Establish JMC 68000, Public Relations Theory and Practice [03-03]
 Title: Public Relations Theory and Practice
 Abbreviation: PR Theory & Practice
 Number: JMC 68000
 Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Introduces students to the profession of public relations by exploring both the theories and the processes employed by PR practitioners. Course also explores the history and social role of public relations as well as ethics and social responsibility.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
44. Revise JMC 68001, Public Relations Management [03-03]
 Prerequisite: JMC 68000; graduate standing
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

School of Library and Information Science

1. Establishment of the Advanced Study in Library Management certificate [C815]
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05 – Information Item
2. Revision of the Information Architecture and Knowledge Management [IAKM] major within the Master of Sciences degree program. Hours to degree completion are reduced from 48 to 42.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
 Faculty Senate Approval: 02/13/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Library and Information Science continued

3. Establishment of the E-Learning Knowledge Management certificate [C-138] through Information Architecture and Knowledge Management.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Information Item

4. Establish IAKM41096, Individual Investigation in Information Architecture, Information Use or Knowledge Management [01-03]
 Title: Individual Investigation in Information Architecture, Information Use or Knowledge Management.
 Abbreviation: Individual Invest
 Number: IAKM41096
 Prerequisite: Permission of instructor; graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: Research or individual investigation for baccalaureate level students at or above junior level.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: IND
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

5. Revise IAKM60001, Information Architecture and Knowledge Management I [03-03]
 Description: Overview of Information Architecture, Information Use, and Knowledge Management. Basic skills and understandings in information literacy, organization of knowledge, information sources and searching. Information sciences, systems, and professionals in the information society.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

6. Revise IAKM60002, Information Architecture and Knowledge Management II [03-03]
 Description: Introduction to various types of knowledge organization systems/services/structures [KOS] used in the networked environment. Understanding of the functional, philosophical, logical and linguistic fundamentals of KOS. Explanation of design options, features of KOS, and procedures to be used in the thesaurus, taxonomy, and ontology construction.
 Prerequisite: IAKM60001 or permission; graduate standing.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Library and Information Science continued

7. Revise IAKM60003, Information Design in the Digital Age [03-03]
- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Title: | Information and Visual Design |
| Abbreviation: | Info and Visual Design |
| Number: | IAKM60102 |
| Description: | This course provides a cultural and technical context for understanding the information design process. Topics include: basic design and typographic principles, aesthetics and information design, functional integration of visual and verbal elements, creation and use of information graphics, visualization of quantitative information, and visual navigation systems. |
| Prerequisite: | IAKM 60001,60002 or permission of instructor; graduate standing. |
| Activity Type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
8. Revise IAKM 60005, Information Technologies [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|--|
| Description: | The course will encompass five themes associated with information technologies [IT]: |
| | IT |
| | in the Organization; The Web Revolution; Organizational Applications; Managerial and Decision Support Systems; and Implementing and Managing IT. Topics range from systems infrastructure, competitive advantage, data warehousing, evaluation methods and IT economics. |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Library and Information Science continued

9. Establish IAKM 60101, Information Architecture [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Information Architecture |
| Abbreviation: | Info Architecture |
| Number: | IAKM60101 |
| Prerequisite: | IAKM 60001, 60002 or permission of instructor;
graduate standing. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | An overview of the concepts and practices of information architecture [IA], providing students the opportunity to develop practical skills related to information architecture. IA seeks to minimize the limitations on an organization's ability to provide information and communication within and among organizations, clients, suppliers, etc. through the creation of "information spaces." |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
10. Establish IAKM 60103, Research Methods for Information Architecture [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Research Methods for Information Architecture |
| Abbreviation: | IA Research Methods |
| Number: | IAKM 60103 |
| Prerequisite: | IAKM 60001, 60002, or permission of instructor;
graduate standing. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Quantitative and qualitative methods for information architecture; information needs and modeling for information systems; use experience research techniques: recruiting, interviewing, focus groups, user profiles, contextual inquiry, field studies; proposal development and presentation of results. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Library and Information Science continued

11. Establish IAKM 60110, Content Management Systems [03-03]

Title: Content Management Systems.
 Abbreviation: Content Mngment Systems
 Number: IAKM 60110
 Prerequisite: IAKM 60001, 60002; or permission of instructor;
 graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course provides an overview of the concepts and practices of Content Management [CM] and Content Management Systems [CMS], including understanding the parts and branches of a CMS, criteria for selecting a CMS, CMS configuration, and evaluating and implementing CMS
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

12. Establish IAKM 60111, Online Branding [03-03]

Title: Online Branding.
 Abbreviation: Individual Invest
 Number: IAKM60111
 Prerequisite: IAKM 60001, 60002 or permission of instructor; graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course will focus on the strategies needed to advance brands through effective online experiences including web sites, intranets, extranets and emerging web technologies. Students will also learn how to extend the brand through personalization, localization and other segmentation techniques.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Library and Information Science continued

13. Establish IAKM 60112, Advanced Information Architecture [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Advanced Information Architecture |
| Abbreviation: | Adv Info Architecture |
| Number: | IAKM 60112 |
| Prerequisite: | IAKM 60001, 60002 or permission of instructor;
graduate standing. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Web site design from emerging directions, such as the separation of content from presentation, with e.g., the use of Cascading Style Sheets [CSS] for formatting web-based documents. The course includes considerations of making web sites compliant with federal regulations or other standards and validations for various markup guidelines. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
14. Establish IAKM 60201, Usability I [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Usability I |
| Abbreviation: | Usability I |
| Prerequisite: | IAKM 60001, 60002 or permission of instructor;
graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course will provide a conceptual and practical overview of the processes and methods of usability testing, such as Think Aloud protocols, performance measurements, and eye-tracking analysis. Actual usability testing will be performed, using quantitative and qualitative methods and employing current and emerging software tools to facilitate data collection and analysis.. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Library and Information Science continued

15. Establish IAKM 60202, Usability II [03-03]

Title:	Usability II
Abbreviation:	Usability II
Prerequisite:	IAKM 60001, 60002, 60201 or permission of instructor; graduate standing
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	This course will provide students with an understanding of qualitative and quantitative research methods appropriate for conducting advanced studies of human interaction with computers. In addition, students will learn how to evaluate, purchase, implement and operate equipment for usability labs in a manner consistent with research methods.
Grade Rule:	GJ
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	01/30/06

16. Establish IAKM 60203, User and Task Analysis [03-03]

Title:	User and Task Analysis
Abbreviation:	User and Task Analysis
Prerequisite:	IAKM 20001, 20002 or permission of instructor.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	In order to design and develop effective user interfaces, task analysis process and theory are explored and applied via principles drawn from anthropology, ethnography, cognitive psychology, document and instructional systems design and market research. Practical techniques and methodologies are presented to improve interface design through all phases of the design process.
Grade Rule:	GJ
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Library and Information Science continued

17. Establish IAKM 60301, Foundational Principles of Knowledge Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Foundational Principles of Knowledge Management |
| Abbreviation: | Found Principles of KM |
| Prerequisite: | IAKM 60001, 60002, 60005 or permission of instructor; graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course covers an introduction to: historical roots for knowledge and knowledge management; theories/definitions of knowledge; theories, applications, tools, and practices of KM; Knowledge Management Life –Cycle Framework and Models; significant issues in KM – best practices, culture, economics, strategy, intellectual capital, sustainable innovation. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
18. Establish IAKM 60302, Organizational Memory Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Organizational Memory Management |
| Abbreviation: | Organ Memory Mngmt |
| Prerequisite: | IAKM 60001, 60002, 60201, 60300 or permission of instructor; graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course will provides a conceptual foundation and practicum for Organizational Memory Management [OMM] that focuses on: principles (conceptual framework, historical context), projects (identifying, selecting and evaluating OMM systems, applications, repositories), and practices (current research initiatives and organizational challenges, concerns, issues, obstacles associated with deployment. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Library and Information Science continued

19. Establish IAKM 60303, Organizational Knowledge Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Organizational Knowledge Management |
| Abbreviation: | Organ Knowledge Mngmt |
| Prerequisite: | IAKM 60001, 60002, 60005, 60300 or permission of instructor; graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Implementation strategies for human resources, organizational processes, and technology are explored. The organizational knowledge management activities of knowledge acquisition, generation, formalization, deployment, utilization, measurement, and evaluation are presented. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
20. Establish IAKM 60304, Research Methods for Knowledge Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Research Methods for Knowledge Management |
| Abbreviation: | KM Research Methods |
| Prerequisite: | IAKM 60001, 60002 or permission of instructor; graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course provides a broad overview of the use of qualitative methods in knowledge management, including an examination of the process of conducting qualitative research from conceptualization, design, data collection, articulation and preliminary implementation. Critical thinking, analysis, and writing skills are emphasized.. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Library and Information Science continued

21. Establish IAKM 60310, Intellectual Capital Management: Assets and Valuation [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Intellectual Capital Management: Assets and Valuation |
| Abbreviation: | Intellectual Capital Mgmt |
| Prerequisite: | IAKM 60301, 60302 or permission of instructor; graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course encompasses the new knowledge-intensive economic units: human capital and social capital intellectual assets. Intellectual property, brands, and trademarks. A “lifecycle” approach for intellectual assets is described – creation, codification, valuation, protection, and leveraging of intellectual assets for competitive advantage. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
22. Establish IAKM 60311, Business Process Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Business Process Management |
| Abbreviation: | Business Process Mgmt |
| Prerequisite: | IAKM 60301, 60302 or permission of instructor; graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Introduction to Business Process Management and Workflow Management. BPM will describe how organizational business processes, (internal, external, manual and automated), can be transformed and managed to increase efficiency, effectiveness and positively affect performance. Topics include the discovery, analysis, modeling and automation of workflow processes. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Library and Information Science continued

23. Establish IAKM 60312, Business Intelligence—Competitive Intelligence [03-03]
 Title: Business Intelligence – Competitive Intelligence
 Abbreviation: Bus-Competitive Intelligence
 Prerequisite: IAKM 60301, 60302 or permission of instructor;
 graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: An introduction to strategic intelligence
 consisting of competitive and business
 intelligence. Strategic intelligence is an art,
 science, and craft. Businesses and governments
 require effective intelligence programs,
 processes and tools to track businesses,
 competitors, markets and trends by acquiring,
 creating, managing, packaging, and
 disseminating intelligence knowledge..
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
24. Establish IAKM 60313, Strategic Knowledge Management-Virtual Communities [03-03]
 Title: Strategic Knowledge Management-Virtual
 Communities
 Abbreviation: Strategic Knowledge Mgmt
 Prerequisite: IAKM 60301, 60302 or permission of instructor;
 graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Strategic Knowledge Management as it
 manifests in Virtual Communities:
 Communities-of-Practice [COPs] and
 Communities-of-interest [COIs]. Areas covered
 include: trust, facilitation of virtual
 communities, leadership and emotional
 intelligence in a virtual environment, social
 network analysis, and supporting learning
 communities with collaborative tools.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
25. Revise LIS 60611, Government Documents [03-03] to:
LIS 60611, Government Information Sources and Services [03-03]
 Title : Government Information Sources and Services
 Abbreviation: Gov Docs
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Library and Information Science continued

26. Establish LIS 60651, Digital Image Processing and Collection Management
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Digital Image processing and Collection Management |
| Abbreviation: | Digital Image Collec Mngmt |
| Number: | LIS 60651 |
| Prerequisite: | LIS 60002; graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course is designed to introduce student to the fundamental concepts, terminology, techniques and applications of digital imaging as they relate to the development of digital image collections depicting works found in museum collections. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |

School of Visual Communication and Design

1. Revision of the Photo Illustration major [PHOI] within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Total hours to degree completion will increase to 128.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05
2. Revision of grade requirements for VCD 13000, Introduction to VCD I [02-02] and VCD 13001, Introduction to VCD II [03-03]. Revision would replace the requirement of a grade of "B" in VCD 13001 to a "B" average of VCD 13000 and 13001 to proceed with the program.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05
3. Revision of course requirements within the Web Design and Programming [WDP] minor. Hours to program completion are reduced from 28 to 22.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05 – Lesser Action
4. Revision of courses of the Photo-Illustration minor [PHOI]. Revisions include removing JMC 22001, Photography [03-03], JMC 32003, Photo Technology [03-03], JMC 32004, Advanced Photography [03-03], JMC 32008, Photo Design Techniques [03-03], JMC 42005, Color Photography [03-03]; and replace them with VCD 28000, Photography [03-03], VCD 38003, Photo Technology [03-03], JMC 20001, Media, Power and Culture [03-03], ART 22006, Art History I [03-03], ART 22007, Art History II [03-03].
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05 – Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Communication and Information continued
School of Visual Communication and Design continued

5. Revision of the Visual Communication Design [VCD] major within the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Fine Arts and Bachelor of Science/Master of Arts degree programs to be in compliance with the LER revisions. Credit hours remain the same for all programs with the exception of the BS/MA program where elective hours change from 150 to 150-151.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action

6. Revise VCD 13000, Basic Studio Skills [02-02] to:
Introduction to Visual Communication Design I [02-02]
 Title: Introduction to Visual Communication Design I
 Abbreviation: Intro to VCD I
 Prerequisite: VCD major, minor or permission
 Description: Introduction to the design and illustration program in VCD as well as the design profession. Focus on historical overview, industry standards, job opportunities, creative design process and skills needed to succeed.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

7. Revise VCD 13001, Introduction to Graphic Design [03-03]
 Title: Introduction to Visual Communication Design II
 Abbreviation: Intro to VCD II
 Description: Introduction to basic design processes using research, writing, conceptual problem-solving and format organization of two-dimensional space utilizing type and imagery.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

8. Abandoned VCD 14000, Exploratory Materials and Processes [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

9. Revise VCD 20009, Entrance Exam/Portfolio Review GD/I [01-01] to:
Sophomore Entrance Exam/Portfolio Review [01-01]
 Title: Sophomore Entrance Exam/Portfolio Review
 Prerequisite: For Graphic Design and Illustration majors:
 VCD 13001, 22000, 22001, 23001, 23002
 and/or permission.
 Description: VCD faculty will review a portfolio of work from prerequisite courses and administer diagnostic examinations of technical and drawing skills and formal organizational ability.
 S/U grading, Special fee: \$5/cr. Hr – subject to change.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Visual Communication and Design continued

10. Revise VCD 23001, Introduction to Typography [03-03]
 Change to course content outline.
 Prerequisite: B average required in VCD 13000 and 13001
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
11. Abandoned VCD 24000, Studio Production Rendering [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
12. Revise VCD 28000, Photography [03-03]
 Prerequisite: VCD 13000 and concurrently with VCD 13001;
 or by permission
 Description: Basic camera techniques to provide a better
 understanding of photography as a creative skill
 in visual communication.
 Activity Type: STU
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Special Course Fee: 18.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
13. Abandoned VCD 34000, Component Product Design [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
14. Abandoned VCD 34001, Advanced Rendering Techniques [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
15. Abandoned VCD 34002, Furniture Design [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
16. Abandoned VCD 34003, Professional Familiarization and Manufacturing Processes [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
17. Abandoned VCD 34009, Portfolio Review- Industrial Design [01-01]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Visual Communication and Design continued

18. Establish VCD 38001, Photographics [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Title: | Photographics |
| Abbreviation: | Photographics |
| Number: | VCD 38001 |
| Prerequisite: | VCD 13001, 28000, 20009, 38004 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course explores basic studio setups and controlled lighting with special emphasis on the inter-relationship of photography and typography in communication. Unique solutions are created through the use of the camera and image manipulation programs. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LAB |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
| Special Course Fee: | 15.00 per credit hour requested |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
| Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/24/06 |
19. Revise VCD 38003, Photo Technology [03-03]
- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Prerequisite: | VCD 13001, 28000; VCD major, minor or by permission. |
| Description: | Photo technology is a professional course serving VCD students within Photo-Illustration. The course is designed to give students an advanced working knowledge of digital and film photographic systems through testing procedures and use of special purpose materials. |
| Activity Type: | STU |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
20. Revise VCD 38004, Advanced Photography [03-03]
- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Prerequisite: | VCD 13001, 28000, 20009; VCD major, minor or by permission |
| Description: | Use of specialized equipment, materials and techniques. Development of conceptual abilities and problem-solving skills. Special equipment furnished . |
| Activity Type: | STU |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Visual Communication and Design continued

21. Revise VCD 38008, Photo-Design Techniques [03-03]
 Prerequisite: VCD 13001 and 28000
 Activity Type: STU
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
22. Abandoned VCD 42001, Fashion Illustration [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
23. Abandoned VCD 44000, Transportation and Mobile Equipment Design [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
24. Abandoned VCD 44025, Professional Portfolio- Industrial Design [01-01]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
25. Abandoned VCD 44096, Individual Study- Industrial Design [02-10]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
26. Abandoned VCD 44099, Senior Project- Industrial Design [04-04]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
27. Revise VCD 46000, Web Design and Programming I [03-03]
 Prerequisite: CS 10051 and VCD 13001 or permission
 Number: Remove cross-listings with CS 4/57105
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
28. Abandoned VCD 46005, Visual Form and Kinetics Graphics [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
29. Revise VCD 48005, Color Photography [03-03]
 Prerequisite: VCD 38003, 38004; VCD major or permission
 Description: The discipline of color photography is explored through a range of lectures, assignments and critiques.
 Activity Type: STU
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Special Course Fee: 18.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Visual Communication and Design continued

30. Revise VCD 48007, Photo Illustration Techniques [03-03]
Prerequisite: VCD 38003, 38004, 48005; VCD major.
Description: Creative photography for advertising and editorial uses. Art director/photographer relationship stressed in given assignments. Critique by professionals in addition to academic evaluation.
Activity Type: STU
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
31. Revise VCD 48009, Fashion Photography [03-03]
Prerequisite: VCD 38003, 38004, 48005 VCD major, or permission
Activity Type: STU
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
32. Revise VCD 48092, Photographic Practicum [03-03]
Activity Type: STU
EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services

1. Revision of requirements by replacing Universal Professional Requirements with Program Defined Requirements for the Master of Arts [M.A.], Master of Education [MED], and the doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree programs in the Graduate Catalog.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
Faculty Senate Approval: 11/14/05

2. Revision of admission policy to matriculate students directly into a Master of Education/Doctoral track from the Bachelor degree.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
Faculty Senate Approval: 02/13/06

4. Establishment of a major code of Education, Health and Human Services [EHS] and submajor code of AAA to serve the admission category for students interested but not eligible to enroll in a major within the college and to be properly advised.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action

5. Revision of the Integrated Studies [IHS] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER revisions. Hours to degree completion remain the same.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action

6. Establish an understanding between Kent State University College of Technology and the College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services. The agreement provides a smooth transition for students completing the Master of Technology [M.Tech.] in the College of Technology to apply for the Instructional Technology [AAA] concentration in the Educational Psychology [EPSY] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [Ph.D.] degree program in the College and Graduate School of Education Health and Human Services.
EPC Approval: 04/24/06-Information Item

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education

1. Revision of requirements for the Educational Studies [EDST] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education degree program. Revisions include reducing admission requirement from 2.75 to 2.5 GPA, reducing the transfer GPA requirement from 2.75 to 2.0 and reducing the graduation GPA requirement from 2.75 to 2.5.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
Faculty Senate Approval: 02/13/06

2. Revision of the Counseling and Human Development major [CHDS] of the doctoral program [Ph.D.] by removing EDUC85535, Interprofessional Studies and EDUC 85591, Advanced UPR Seminar, as requirements. Hours to degree completion are reduced from 110 to 104.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued

3. Revision of the Integrated Business Education [IBED] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER revisions. Hours to degree completion change from 134-136 to 133 to 136.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
4. Revision of the Family and Consumer Sciences Education [FCSE] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER revisions. Hours to degree completion change from 119-126 to 121 to 128.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
5. Revision of the Marketing Education [MKT] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER revisions. Hours to degree completion change from 124-126 to 121-123.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
6. Revision of the Trade and Industrial Education [TIED] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER revisions. Hours to degree completion change from 124-126 to 127 to 129.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
7. Revision of the School Health Education [SHED] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER revisions. Hours to degree completion change from 121-123 to 122 to 123.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
8. Revision of the Community Health Education [CHED] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER revisions. Hours to degree completion change from 122-124 to 123 – 124.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
9. Revise CHDS10002, Introduction to Careers in Education and Services [03-03]

Title:	Introduction to Careers in Education, Health and Human Services
Abbreviation:	Intr Career Ed/Hlth/Humserv
Description:	Explores roles of educators, health and human service providers in community and school settings. Introduction to work of professionals

in such areas as youth organizations, recreation, mental health and child and family services; museums and parks; and health and allied health agencies. Assessment of career interests is conducted.

EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued

10. Abandoned CHDS 67541, Field Laboratory in Counseling and Personnel Services [02-02]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
11. Abandoned CHDS 67627, Appraisal Laboratory in Community Counseling [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
12. Abandoned CHDS 67835, Interpersonal and Group Dynamics in Organizations [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
13. Abandoned CHDS 67839, Analyzing Human Service Organizations [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
14. Abandoned CHDS 67841, Field Laboratory in Organization Development [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
15. Abandoned CHDS 67850, Group Development Theory [02-02]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
16. Abandoned CHDS 67898, Individual Research in Organizational Development [01-09]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
17. Abandoned CHDS 68015, Individual Counseling in Schools [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
18. Abandoned CHDS 68025, Group Counseling in Schools [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
19. Abandoned CHDS 68027, Appraisal Laboratory in School Counseling [02-02]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
20. Abandoned CHDS 68041, Field Laboratory in School Counseling [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
21. Abandoned CHDS 68042, Field Experience in School Social Work [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
22. Abandoned CHDS 68046, Management School Guidance Program [02-02]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
23. Abandoned CHDS 68127, Individual Appraisal: Ability, Achievement, Aptitude [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued

24. Abandoned CHDS 68150, Theories on Black Personality [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
25. Abandoned CHDS 68166, Issues in Counseling Women [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
26. Abandoned CHDS 77541, Field Laboratory in Counseling and Personnel Services [02-02]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
27. Abandoned CHDS 77627, Appraisal Laboratory in Community Counseling [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
28. Abandoned CHDS 77835, Interpersonal and Group Dynamics in Organizations [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
29. Abandoned CHDS 77839, Analyzing Human Service Organizations [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
30. Abandoned CHDS 77841, Field Laboratory in Organization Development [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
31. Abandoned CHDS 77850, Group Development Theory [02-02]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
32. Abandoned CHDS 77898, Individual Research in Organizational Development [01-09]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
33. Abandoned CHDS 78015, Individual Counseling in Schools [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
34. Abandoned CHDS 78025, Group Counseling in Schools [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
35. Abandoned CHDS 78027, Appraisal Laboratory in School Counseling [02-02]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
36. Abandoned CHDS 78041, Field Laboratory in School Counseling [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
37. Abandoned CHDS 78042, Field Experience in School Social Work [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
38. Abandoned CHDS 78046, Management School Guidance Program [02-02]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued

39. Abandoned CHDS 78080, Integrating Experience in School Counseling [02-02]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
40. Abandoned CHDS 78127, Individual Appraisal: Ability, Achievement, Aptitude [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
41. Abandoned CHDS 78166, Issues in Counseling Women [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
42. Abandoned CPSE 77796, Individual Investigation in Rehabilitation Counseling [01-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
43. Abandoned CPSY 68195, Special Topics in Counseling Psychology [01-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
44. Abandoned CPSY 68196, Individual Investigation in Counseling Psychology [01-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
45. Abandoned CPSY 78195, Special Topics in Counseling Psychology [01-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
46. Abandoned CPSY 78196, Individual Investigation in Counseling Psychology [01-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
47. Abandoned CPSY 80199, Dissertation I [15-15]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
48. Abandoned CPSY 80299, Dissertation II [15-15]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
49. Abandoned CTTE 45374, Strategies for Teaching Personal Selling [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
50. Abandoned CTTE 45376, Entrepreneurship Education [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
51. Abandoned CTTE 46005, Principles of Career Technical Education [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
52. Abandoned CTTE 55374, Strategies for Teaching Personal Selling [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
53. Abandoned CTTE 55376, Entrepreneurship Education [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued

54. Abandoned CTTE 56005, Principles of Career Technical Education [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services

1. Revision of course requirements for the Educational Interpreter concentration [EAA] of the Intervention Specialist [INSP] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program. Hours to degree completion are reduced from 125 to 122.
EPC Approval: 08/22/05 – Lesser Action
2. Revision of course requirements for the Deaf Education concentration [CAA] of the Intervention Specialist major [INSP] within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program. Changes reflect the TAG initiative. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
EPC Approval: 08/22/05 – Lesser Action
3. Revision of the Gifted concentration [DAA] of the Intervention Specialist major [INSP] within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER and TAG course changes. Revisions also include the establishment of concentrations in: Language Arts [DEB], Social Studies [DBB], Mathematics [DCB] and Science [DDB]. Hours to degree completion increase from 147 to 155.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
Faculty Senate Approval: 11/14/05
4. Revision of course requirements and content standards of Early Childhood concentration [EAA] of the Intervention Specialist major [INSP] within the Master of Arts and Master of Education degree programs. Course title changes are reflected in the revision.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
5. Revision of course requirements of the School Psychology major [SPSY] within the doctoral program [Ph.D.] Hours to degree completion are reduced from 157-171 to 151-168.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
6. Revision of course requirements of the Educational Interpreter concentration [DAA] of the Intervention Specialist major [INSP] within the Master of Arts [M.A.] and Master of Education [M.Ed.] degree programs to provide interdisciplinary course options.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
7. Revision of the gifted concentrations [DAA, DBA, DCA, DDA, DEA, DFA] within the Intervention Specialist [INSP] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER revisions. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

8. Revision of the course requirements of the Deaf Education [CAA], Moderate/Intensive [BAA] and Mild/Moderate [GAA] concentrations for the Intervention Specialist major [INSP] within the Master of Arts [M.A.] and Master of Education [M.Ed.] degree programs. Course revisions will provide interdisciplinary course options and more consistency across the licensure areas.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
9. Revision of the Educational Interpreter [EAA], Mild/Moderate [AHA], Deaf Education [CAA], and Moderate/Intensive [BAA] concentrations for Intervention Specialist [INSP] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER revisions and course adjustments to comply with the No Child Left Behind, and NCATE/CEC accreditation agency. Total hours to degree completion change for the Deaf Education from 137 to 141; Educational Interpreter from 128 to 131, Mild/Moderate from 123 to 130 and Moderate/Intensive 128 to 131.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
10. Abandoned EDPF19525, Inquiry into the Profession [04-04]
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
11. Abandoned EDPF29510, School and Safety [03-03]
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
12. Abandoned EDPF39525, Inquiry into Schooling [03-03]
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
13. Establish EDPF 69530, Multicultural Education Theory and Scholarship [03-03]
 Title: Multicultural Education Theory and Scholarship
 Abbreviation: Multicultural Theory Scholar
 Number: EDPF69530; slashed with EDPF79530
 Prerequisite: EDUC65530, EDUC 65531 or its equivalent as determined by the instructor.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: An investigation of multicultural theories in education, the social sciences and humanities as articulated in the works of major scholars. Approaches to research and scholarship and contemporary issues in public discourse is
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

14. Establish EDPF 79530, Multicultural Education Theory and Scholarship [03-03]
 Title: Multicultural Education Theory and Scholarship
 Abbreviation: Multicultural Theory Scholar
 Number: EDPF79530; slashed with EDPF69530
 Prerequisite: EDUC65530, EDUC 65531 or its equivalent as determined by the instructor; doctoral standing.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: An investigation of multicultural theories in education, the social sciences and humanities as articulated in the works of major scholars. Approaches to research and scholarship and contemporary issues in public discourse is
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
15. Establish EDPF 89581, Proseminar in Cultural Foundations [03-03]
 Title: Proseminar in Cultural Foundations
 Abbreviation: Prosem: Cultural Foundation
 Number: EDPF89581
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; permission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Doctoral seminar to familiarize Ph.D. students with cultural and social foundations of education as a field of study so that they may locate their inquiry within the relevant knowledge base and academic disciplines that comprise the cultural foundations of education.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
16. Revise ITEC 19525, Educational Technology [03-03]
 Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
17. Abandoned RHAB 67746, Administration and Coordination of Rehabilitation Services [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
18. Abandoned RHAB 67787, Seminar in Geriatric Counseling [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

19. Abandoned RHAB 67791, Seminar in Rehabilitation Counseling [01-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
20. Abandoned RHAB 77746, Administration and Coordination of Rehabilitation Services [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
21. Abandoned RHAB 77787, Seminar in Geriatric Counseling [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
22. Abandoned RHAB 77791, Seminar in Rehabilitation Counseling [01-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
23. Revise SPED19201, American Sign Language I [04-04]
KSU type: Blank (LER status removed)
EPC Approval: 10/24/06
24. Revise SPED19202, American Sign Language II [04-04]
KSU type: Blank (LER status removed)
EPC Approval: 10/24/06
25. Revise SPED43100, Issues in Educational Interpreting [03-03]
Title: Survey of the Interpreting Profession
Abbreviation: Survey of Interpreting Prof
EPC Approval: 10/24/06
26. Revise SPED43105, Signed English and Manually Coded English Systems[03-03]
Title: Signed English and Other Systems
Abbreviation: Signed English & Other Sys
Prerequisite: ASL/SPED 29202; SPED 43100; Education major or minor. Students must be approved for upper division coursework. study.
Description: Receptive and expressive use of English-based sign language systems; ASL root words, prefix/suffix use, simultaneous speaking and signing. Explanation and demonstration of cued speech; exploration of the research related to individuals who use cued speech.
EPC Approval: 10/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

27. Establish SPED43110, Discourse Analysis for Interpreters [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Discourse Analysis for Interpreters |
| Abbreviation: | Discourse Analysis for Interp |
| Number: | SPED43110; slashed with SPED53110 |
| Prerequisite: | SPED 43100, 43102, 43106, 43107. |
| Co-requisite: | SPED 43101. |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Spoken English and American Sign Language usage are studied as they appear in conversational, situational and interpreted contexts. Analysis of discourse and self |
| Analysis | of classroom discourse are targeted. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
28. Establish SPED 43111, The Professional Interpreter [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | The Professional Interpreter |
| Abbreviation: | Professional Interpreter |
| Number: | SPED43111; slashed with SPED53111 |
| Prerequisite: | SPED 43100, 43106. |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Covers current trends in the field regarding situational and ethical issues. Demand/control schema and ethics are the focus to prepare students for the National Certification Test. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
29. Revise SPED 53100, Issues in Educational Interpreting [03-03] to: Survey of the Interpreting Profession [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Title: | Survey of the Interpreting Profession |
| Abbreviation: | Survey of Interpreting Prof |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

30. Revise SPED53105, Signed English and Manually Coded English Systems [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|--|
| Title: | Signed English and Other Systems |
| Abbreviation: | Signed English & Other Systs |
| Prerequisite: | SPED4/53100; ASL/SPED 29202; graduate standing |
| Description: | Receptive and expressive use of English-based sign language systems; ASL root words, prefix/suffix use, simultaneous speaking and signing. Explanation and demonstration of Cued speech; exploration of the research related to individuals who use Cued speech. |
| Number: | Cross-listed with ASL49105 |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
31. Establish SPED 53110, Discourse Analysis for Interpreters [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Discourse Analysis for Interpreters |
| Abbreviation: | Discourse Analysis for Interp |
| Number: | SPED53110 |
| Prerequisite: | SPED, 43100, 43102, 43106, 43107; corequisite: SPED43101; graduate standing. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Spoken English and ASL usage will be studied as they appear in conversational situational and interpreted contexts. Analysis of discourse and self analysis of classroom discourse will be targeted. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
32. Establish SPED 53111, The Professional Interpreter [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | The Professional Interpreter |
| Abbreviation: | Professional Interpreter |
| Number: | SPED53111; slashed with SPED 43111 |
| Prerequisite: | SPED 4/53100, 4/53106; graduate standing. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Covers current trends in the field regarding situational and ethical issues. Demand/Control Schema and Ethics will be the focus in order to prepare students for the national certification test. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

33. Abandoned SPED 63537, Program Evaluation in Gifted Education [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
34. Abandoned SPED 63538, The Consulting Teacher in Gifted Education [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
35. Abandoned SPED 73537, Program Evaluation in Gifted Education [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
36. Abandoned SPED 73538, The Consulting Teacher in Gifted Education [03-03]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Establishment of the Athletic Training [GAA] concentration within the Exercise, Leisure, and Sport [ELS] major within the Master of Arts [M.A.] degree program. Hours to degree completion are 33.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
Faculty Senate Approval: 11/14/05
2. Revision of the Leisure Studies major [LEST] within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Revision includes change of name to Recreation, Park and Tourism Management [RPTM]. Program to include concentrations in Recreation and Park Management [AAA], Therapeutic Recreation [BAA], and Tourism Management [CAA]
EPC Approval: 11/28/05
Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05
Board of Trustees Approval: 01/31/06
3. Modification of the Recreation and Sport Management concentration [EAA] of the Leisure Studies major [LEST] within the Bachelor of Science degree program. The modification will result in the Sport Administration [SPAD] major within the Bachelor of Science degree program.
EPC Approval: 11/28/05
Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05
Board of Trustees Approval: 01/31/06
4. Establishment of the Tourism Management Minor [TMM]. Hours to program completion are 18.
EPC Approval: 11/28/05
Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

5. Revision of the course requirements and name of the Sports Management – Non- Majors minor [SMNM] to Sport Administration [SPAD] minor. Inactivate the Sport Management – Leisure Studies Minor [SMLS] and the Sport Management Physical Education minor [SMPE]. Hours to program completion remain 21.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05
6. Revision of the course requirements and to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Physical Education [PEP] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
7. Revision of the course requirements and to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Athletic Training [ATTR] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
8. Revision of the course requirements and to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Sport Administration [SPAD] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
9. Revision of the course requirements and to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Recreation and Park Management [EBA] and the Tourism Management [EDA] concentrations of the Recreation, Park and Tourism Management [RPTM] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
10. Revision of the course requirements of the Sport and Recreation Management concentration [BAA] of the Exercise, Leisure and Sport [ELS] major within the Master of Arts [M.A.] degree program. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
11. Inactivate the Therapeutic Recreation [DAA] concentration of the Recreation, Parks and Tourism Management [RPTM] within the Bachelor of Science degree program; and the Therapeutic Recreation [EAA] concentration within the Exercise, Leisure and Sport [ELS] major within the Master of Arts degree program.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
12. Abandoned ELS 54080, Clinical Observation Training and Correction in Therapeutic Recreation [07-07]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

13. Establish ELS 55024, Sport in Global Perspective [03-03]
- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| Title: | Sport in Global Perspective |
| Abbreviation: | Sport in Global Perspective |
| Number: | ELS 55024 |
| Prerequisite: | None |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course is designed to encourage students to critically analyze how sport relates to general features of globalization and the provide insight into the connection between global and local politics (including ethnic, religious, gender, environmental and sociospatial policitics). The underlying assumption is that sport is part of a growing network of global interdependencies that bind human beings. |
| Cross-listed course: | SPAD45024 |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 11/28/05 |
14. Establish ELS 55026, Sport and the Media [03-03]
- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| Title: | Sport and the Media |
| Abbreviation: | Sport and the Media |
| Number: | ELS 55026 |
| Cross-listed course: | SPAD45026 |
| Prerequisite: | None. |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Course offers an introduction to current scholarship and issues concerning sport and the media, including critical analysis of media representations with attention to gender, race, sexuality and disability, an examination of the structure of sports journalism and production and an analysis of the role of mediated sport in our culture more generally. As such the roles of institutions, producers, texts and audiences and their relationships to each other are examined. |
| Grade rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 11/28/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

15. Revise ELS 56030, Dynamics of Leisure Behavior [03-03]
 Number: ELS 56030; slashed with RPTM46030
 Abbreviation: Dynamics of Leisure Behavior
 Description: Analysis of leisure behavior through an examination of social-psychological theories and research.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
16. Revise ELS 56070, Resources for Leisure [03-03]
 Title: Park Planning
 Abbreviation: Park Planning
 Number: ELS 56070; slashed with RPTM 46070
 Description: Understanding the relationship between recreation places and the people who use them. This includes the planning, design and functioning of public and commercial recreation places.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
17. Revise ELS 56080, Leisure and Law [03-03]
 Title: Legal Issues in Sport and Recreation
 Abbreviation: Legal Issues in Sprt & Rec
 Number: ELS 56080; slashed with RPTM 46080
 Prerequisite: Senior standing.
 Description: Designed to alert potential recreation and sport professionals to the litigious environment prevalent in the U.S., increase awareness of their legal responsibility and risk management.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
18. Establish ELS 62010, Contemporary Issues in Athletic Training [03-03]
 Title: Contemporary Issues in Athletic Training
 Abbreviation: Cont Issues in ATTR
 Number: ELS 62010
 Prerequisite: None; graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: A comprehensive examination of contemporary issues, trends, and problems affecting athletic training professionals elated to the domains of practice for athletic trainers.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

19. Establish ELS 62012, Education and Supervision Processes in Athletic Training [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Education and Supervision Processes in Athletic Training |
| Abbreviation: | Educ & Supr Proc in ATTR |
| Number: | ELS 62012 |
| Prerequisite: | None; graduate standing. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | A comprehensive examination of educational learning theories, curriculum design, evaluation and supervision strategies in athletic training education programs from didactic and clinical perspectives. Additional applications for continuing education programs will be included. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
20. Establish ELS 62014, Advanced Clinical Applications in Athletic Training [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Advanced Clinical Applications in Athletic Training |
| Abbreviation: | Adv Clin Applic in ATTR |
| Number: | ELS 62014 |
| Prerequisite: | None; graduate standing. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | A comprehensive examination of advanced topics in athletic training such as advanced evaluation skills, multi-dimensional approaches to therapeutic rehabilitation skills and applications in non-traditional athletic training settings such as industrial medicine and physician – extender. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

21. Establish ELS 62016, Clinical Inquiry in Athletic Training [03-03]
 Title: Clinical Inquiry in Athletic Training
 Abbreviation: Clin Inquiry in ATTR
 Number: ELS 62014
 Prerequisite: None; graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Principles of athletic training research methodologies with a focus on clinical athletic training research. Completion of a clinical research project will be required in this course..
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
22. Abandoned ELS 65005, Role of Perception in Motor Behavior [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
23. Revise ELS 65008, Sociology of Sport and Physical Activity [03-03]
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
24. Abandoned ELS 65023, Learning Theory Applied to Elementary Physical Education [02-02]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
25. Abandoned ELS 65024, Movement Foundations [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
26. Abandoned ELS 65030, Motor Learning and Development [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
27. Abandoned ELS 65032, Evaluation and Remediation of Perceptual Motor Deficits [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
28. Abandoned ELS 65040, Handicapping Conditions in Motor Behavior [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
29. Abandoned ELS 65060, Therapeutic Exercise [02-02]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
30. Abandoned ELS 75005, Role of Perception in Motor Behavior [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

31. Abandoned ELS 75024, Movement Foundations [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
32. Abandoned ELS 75030, Motor Learning and Development [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
33. Abandoned ELS 75032, Evaluation and Remediation of Perceptual Motor Deficits [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
34. Revise LEST16000, Foundations of Recreation and leisure [03-03] to:
 RTPM16000, Foundations of Recreation and Leisure [03-03]
 Prefix: RTPM16000
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
35. Revise LEST26000, Computer Application in Recreation and Sport [03-03] to:
 RTPM26000, Computer Application in Recreation and Sport [03-03]
 Prefix: RTPM26000
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
36. Revise LEST26030, Recreation Group Leadership [03-03] to:
 RTPM26030, Recreation Group Leadership [03-03]
 Prefix: RTPM26030
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
37. Revise LEST26080, Introduction to Therapeutic Recreation [03-03] to:
 RTPM26080, Introduction to Therapeutic Recreation [03-03]
 Prefix: RTPM26080
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
38. Revise LEST26081, Outdoor/Environmental Education [03-03] to:
 RTPM26081, Principles of Outdoor Recreation [03-03]
 Title: Principles of Outdoor Recreation
 Abbreviation: Outdoor Recreation
 Prefix: RTPM26081
 Prerequisite: RTPM16000
 Description: Introduction to outdoor recreation, including the history, economics, resources, management, education and environmental aspects.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
39. Revise LEST36010, Recreation, Leisure and Aging [03-03] to:
 RTPM36010, Recreation, Leisure and Aging [03-03]
 Prefix: RTPM36010
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

40. Revise LEST36040, Inclusion of People with Disabilities in Leisure Services [03-03] to: RTPM36040, Inclusion of People with Disabilities in Leisure Services [03-03]
 Prefix: RTPM236040
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
41. Revise LEST36060, Commercial Recreation and Tourism[03-03]
 Abbreviation: Commercial Rec and Tourism
 Prefix: RTPM36060
 Prerequisite: RTPM26060.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
42. Revise LEST36075, The Process of Program Planning for Leisure Services [03-03] to: RTPM36075, Program Design and Evaluation [03-03]
 Title: Program Design and Evaluation
 Abbreviation: Program Design & Evaluation
 Prefix: RTPM36075
 Description: programming leisure services within a socio-cultural context, involving understanding and assessing client behavior and needs, proficiency in program design and implementation, knowledge of evaluation methods reflective of a service-centered and benefits approach.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
43. Revise LEST36080, Principles of Therapeutic Recreation [03-03] to: RTPM36080, Principles of Therapeutic Recreation [03-03]
 Prefix: RTPM36080
 Abbreviation: Principles of Therapeutic Rec
 Prerequisite: RTPM26080 and 36040.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
44. Revise LEST36081, Adventure Education [03-03] to: RTPM36081, Adventure Education [03-03]
 Prefix: RTPM36081
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
45. Revise LEST36085, Leisure and Culture [03-03] to: RTPM36085, Leisure and Culture [03-03]
 Prefix: RTPM36085
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
46. Revise LEST36092, Practicum in Therapeutic Recreation [01-01] to: RTPM36092, Practicum in Therapeutic Recreation [01-01]
 Prefix: RTPM36092
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

47. Revise LEST36192, Practicum in Leisure Services Management [01-01] to:
RTPM36192, Practicum in Leisure Services Management [01-01]
Prefix: RTPM36192
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
48. Revise LEST46000, Tourism Development and Recreational Travel [03-03] to:
RPTM46000, Tourism Development and Recreational Travel [03-03]
Abbreviation: Tourism Development
Prefix: RPTM46000
Slashed: RPTM46000 with GEOG42040.
Prerequisite: RPTM36060.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
49. Revise LEST46030, Dynamics of Leisure Behavior [03-03] to:
RPTM 46030 Dynamics of Leisure Behavior [03-03]
Abbreviation: Dynamics Leisure Behavior
Prefix: RPTM46030
Description: analysis of leisure behavior through an
examination of social=psychological theories
and research. This course may be used to satisfy
the writing-intensive course graduation
requirement with approval of major department.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
50. Revise LEST46040, Therapeutic Program Techniques [03-03] to:
RPTM 46040, Therapeutic Program Techniques [03-03]
Prefix: RPTM46040
Prerequisite: RPTM36080
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
51. Revise LEST46041, Advanced Therapeutic Recreation Program [03-03] to:
RPTM46041, Advanced Therapeutic Recreation Program [03-03]
Prefix: RPTM46041
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
52. Revise LEST46060, Administration of Leisure Services [03-03] to:
RPTM46060, Administration of Leisure Services [03-03]
Prefix: RTPM46060
EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

53. Revise LEST46070, Resources for Leisure Settings [03-03] to:
RPTM46070, Park Planning [03-03]
 Title: Park Planning
 Abbreviation: Park Planning
 Prerequisite: RPTM 36040 and RPTM 36075
 Prefix: RPTM46070; slashed with ELS 56070
 Description: Understanding the relationship between recreation places and the people who use them this includes the planning, design and functioning of public and commercial recreation places.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
54. Revise LEST46071, Maintenance and Operation of Areas and Facilities [03-03] to:
RPTM46071, Maintenance and Operation of Areas and Facilities [03-03]
 Prefix: RTPM26080
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
55. Revise LEST46080, Leisure and Law [03-03] to:
RPTM46080, Legal Issues in Sport and Recreation [03-03]
 Title: Legal Issues in Sport and Recreation
 Abbreviation: Legal Issues Sprt & Recreation
 Prefix: RPTM46080; slashed with ELS 56080
 Prerequisite: Senior standing
 Description: Designed to alert potential recreation and sport professionals to the litigious environment prevalent in the United States and increase awareness of their legal responsibility and risk management.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
56. Revise LEST46090, Internship Seminar [01-01] to:
RPTM46091, SEM: Internship Preparation [01-01]
 Title: SEM: Internship Preparation
 Abbreviation: SEM: Internship Preparation
 Prerequisite: Junior standing as a RPTM major, RPTM 36092 or 36192.
 Prefix: RTPM46090
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
57. Revise LEST46091, Selected Topics in Recreation [01-03] to:
RPTM46095, Selected Topics in Recreation
 Number: RPTM46095
 Abbreviation: ST in Recreation
 Activity Type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

58. Revise LEST46092, Internship in Recreation [06-12] to:
RPTM46092, Internship in Recreation [06-12]
Prefix: RTPM46092
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
59. Revise LEST46096, Individual Investigation in Recreation [01-03] to
RPTM46096, Individual Investigation in Recreation [01-03]
Prefix: RTPM46091
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
60. Abandoned PEB 10104, Archery [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
61. Abandoned PEB 10105, Skiing [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
62. Abandoned PEB 10124, Wheelchair Basketball [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
63. Abandoned PEB 10136, Rhythmic Gymnastics [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
64. Abandoned PEB 10222, Swimming – Varsity [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
65. Abandoned PEB 10302, Springboard Diving [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
66. Abandoned PEB 10303, Intermediate Modern Dance [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
67. Abandoned PEB 10402, Beginning Synchronized Swimming [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
68. Abandoned PEB 10405, Western Square Dance [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
69. Abandoned PEB 10506, Touch Football [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
70. Abandoned PEB 10602, Water Safety Instructor [02-02]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
71. Abandoned PEB 10702, Skin and Scuba Diving [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

72. Abandoned PEB 11245, Introduction to Recreational Ice Hockey [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
73. Abandoned PEB 11246, Intermediate Ice Hockey – Coeducation [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
74. Abandoned PEB 11326, Ice Hockey – Varsity [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
75. Abandoned PEB 11606, Advanced Karate [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
76. Abandoned PEB 11724, Handball [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
77. Abandoned PEB 11824, Wrestling [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
78. Abandoned PEB 12104, Intermediate Figure Skating [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
79. Abandoned PEB 12326, Advanced Weight Training [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
80. Abandoned PEB 12501, Fishing [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
81. Abandoned PEB 13001, Tournament Golf [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
82. Abandoned PEB 13009, Water Polo [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
83. Abandoned PEB 13018, Ice Dancing [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
84. Abandoned PEB 13019, Basic Roller Skating [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
85. Abandoned PEB 13020, Basic Dance Roller Skating [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
86. Abandoned PEP 25020, Physical Education in Special Education [02-02]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

87. Revise PEP 25051, Human Anatomy and Physiology I [03-03]
 Title: Human Anatomy and Physiology I
 Abbreviation: Human Anatomy and Phys I
 Number: PEP 25057
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: A comprehensive examination of anatomy and physiology related to the organization of the body and basic cell and tissue types. Specific structure and function of the muscular, skeletal, cardiovascular, nervous and respiratory systems are addressed.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
88. Abandoned PEP 25055, Advanced Gymnastics [01-01]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
89. Establish PEP 25057, Human Anatomy and Physiology I [03-03]
 Title: Human Anatomy and Physiology I
 Abbreviation: Human Anatomy Physiology I
 Number: PEP 25057
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit hours: 03-03
 Description: Comprehensive examination of anatomy and physiology related to the organization of the body and basic cell and tissue types. Specific structure and function of the muscular, skeletal, cardiovascular, nervous and respiratory systems are addressed.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

90. Establish PEP 25058, Human Anatomy and Physiology II [03-03]
 Title: Human Anatomy and Physiology II
 Abbreviation: Human Anatomy Physiology II
 Number: PEP 25058
 Prerequisite: PEP 25057
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: A comprehensive examination of anatomy and physiology related to the human body under rest and exercise conditions. Specific structure and function of the metabolic, endocrine, lymphatic, digestive, urinary and reproductive systems are addressed. Advanced coverage of neurological, cardiovascular and respiratory systems are also addressed.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
91. Abandoned PEP 25080, Advanced Folk, Social and Square Dance [01-01]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
92. Abandoned PEP 35046, Coaching Swimming and Diving [02-02]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
93. Revise PEP 45022, Event Planning and Production [03-03]to:
SPAD45022, Event Planning and Production [03-03]
 Prefix: SPAD
 Prerequisite: Junior, senior standing, or by permission, MKTG25010
 Activity Type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

94. Revise PEP 45023, Sport Marketing [03-03] to:
SPAD45023, Sport Marketing [03-03]
 Prefix: SPAD
 Prerequisite: MKTG25010 or permission
 Description: This course which is designed around market planning, examines how to formulate market ideas, incorporate market research, select segmentation, targeting and positioning strategies, implement sales and promotion strategies, and assess control procedures within the sport and entertainment industry.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
95. Abandoned PEP 45032, Evaluation of Motor Development and Performance [02-02]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
96. Abandoned PEP 45592, Internship and Organization of Elementary School Physical Education [04-04]
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
97. Establish RPTM26010, Community Development in Recreation [03-03]
 Title: Community Development in Recreation
 Abbreviation: Community Devel Recreation
 Number: RPTM26010
 Prerequisite: RPTM16000 or permission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Explores the contemporary historical roles, organization, and services of public and non-profit leisure service providers. Includes various theoretical perspectives on community organization and development, as well as methods available to the recreation practitioner to facilitate the development of recreation services in communities.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

98. Establish RPTM26060, Introduction to Global Tourism [03-03]
 Title: Introduction to Global Tourism
 Abbreviation: Global Tourism
 Number: RPTM26060
 Prerequisite: None
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Introduction to travel and tourism around the world, including tourism technologies, cultural and natural environments as attractions, benefits of travel, travel ethics and sustainable development
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity Type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
99. Establish SPAD25092, Practicum I in Sport Administration [03-03]
 Title: Practicum I in Sport Administration
 Abbreviation: Prac I in Sport Admin
 Number: SPAD25092
 Prerequisite: Permission and Sport Administration major or minor.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: A 105 hour field experience in a sport management setting. Must be approved by the instructor prior to registration. Repeated registration permitted to a 3 hour max. S/U grading. "IP" permissible.
 Grade Rule: U4
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: PRA
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
100. Establish SPAD35021, Governance in Sport [03-03]
 Title: Governance in Sport
 Abbreviation: Governance in Sport
 Number: SPAD35021
 Prerequisite: MKTG25010 or permission
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Issues of governance in amateur and professional sports
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

101. Establish SPAD35025, Facility Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Facility Management |
| Abbreviation: | Facility Management |
| Number: | SPAD35025 |
| Prerequisite: | Junior or senior standing. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Overview of planning, staffing, marketing and managing sport facilities and complexes. The primary emphasis in this course will be on management, personnel and operations issues. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
102. Establish SPAD35092, Practicum II in Sport Administration[03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Practicum II in Sport Administration |
| Abbreviation: | Prac II in Sport Admin |
| Number: | SPAD35092 |
| Prerequisite: | SPAD25092, permission and Sport Administration major or minor. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | A 105 hour field experience in sport management setting. Must be approved by the instructor prior to registration. Repeated registration permitted to a 3 hour max. S/U grading. "IP" permissible. |
| Grade Rule: | U4 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | PRA |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

103. Establish SPAD45024, Sport in Global Perspective [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Sport in Global Perspective |
| Abbreviation: | Sprt in Global Perspective |
| Number: | SPAD45024 |
| Prerequisite: | Senior standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | this course is designed to encourage students to critically analyze how sport relates to general features of globalization and to provide insight into the connection between global and local politics (including ethnic, religious, gender, environmental and sociospatial politics). The underlying assumption is that sport is part of a growing network of global interdependencies that bind human beings together. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
104. Establish SPAD45026, Sport and the Media [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Sport and the Media |
| Abbreviation: | Sport and the Media |
| Number: | SPAD45026 |
| Prerequisite: | Junior or senior standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course offers an introduction to current scholarship and issues concerning sport and the media, including critical analysis of media representations with attention to gender, race, sexuality, and disability, an examination of the structure of sports journalism and production, and an analysis of the role of mediated sport in our culture more generally. As such, the roles of institutions, producers. Texts, and audiences and their relationships to each other are examined. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

105. Establish SPAD45027, Public Relations and Promotion in Sport [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Public Relations and Promotion in Sport |
| Abbreviation: | PR and Promo in Sport |
| Number: | SPAD45027 |
| Prerequisite: | MKTG25010 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Issues in public relations and promotion of sport such as advertising, crisis management, sales promotion and atmospherics. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
106. Establish SPAD45030, Sport Enterprise [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Sport Enterprise |
| Abbreviation: | Sport Enterprise |
| Number: | SPAD45030 |
| Prerequisite: | Senior standing and permission |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This is a capstone course for Sport Administration majors. The course, which is designed around business planning for sport examines how to formulate business ideas, select a legal form of organization, locate financing sources, assess the market, develop a human resource management system, and establish budget control.. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

107. Establish SPAD45091, Sem: Internship Preparation [01-01]
 Title: SEM: Internship Preparation
 Abbreviation: SEM: Internship Preparation
 Number: SPAD45091
 Prerequisite: Senior standing and permission.
 Credit Hours: 01-01
 Description: This course prepares the student for the internship experience in sport administration. Students successfully complete this course prior to registering for internship.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: SEM
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
108. Establish SPAD45092, Internship in Sport Administration [06-12]
 Title: Internship in Sport Administration
 Abbreviation: Internship in SPAD
 Number: SPAD45092
 Prerequisite: SPAD45091, senior standing and permission.
 Credit Hours: 06-012
 Description: Supervised full-time experience providing knowledge of overall agency operation in approved sport management setting. 50 contact hours per credit hour. S/U grading. "IP" permissible.
 Grade Rule: U4
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: PRA
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

School of Family and Consumer Studies

1. Revision of the name and course requirements of the Family Life Professional [AAA] concentration of the Family Studies major within the Master of Arts degree program. The name of the concentration will be changed to Human Development and Family Studies concentration [CAA]. Course prefix FCS will be replaced with the HDFS or GERO according to the course content. Course requirement changes include the addition of EDUC 65523, Lifespan Development to the core requirements and removed from the suggested focus area. FCS 54023, Building Family Strengths, moved from required category to the suggested focus area; the addition of FCS 54030, Adult Development and Aging and GERO 61191, interdisciplinary Seminar in Gerontology to the suggested focus area. Semester hours to degree completion remain 32.
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05 – Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Family and Consumer Studies

2. Revision of the course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Human Development and Family Studies [HDFS] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
3. Revision of the course requirements to be in compliance with LER revisions in the Nutrition and Food [N&F] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
4. Revise FCS 51095, Special Topics in Family and Consumer Studies [01-04]
 Prefix: HDFS 51095
 Description: Discussion of a major topic within a specific field of Family and Consumer Studies.
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
5. Revise FCS 51096, Individual Investigation [01-03]
 Prefix: HDFS 51096
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
6. Revise FCS 54020, Adolescent Development [03-03]
 Prefix: HDFS 54020
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
7. Revise FCS 54021, Family Intervention Across the Lifespan [03-03]
 Prefix: HDFS 54021
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
8. Revise FCS 54023, Building Family Strengths [03-03]
 Prefix: HDFS 54023
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
9. Revise FCS 54028, Parent-Child Relationships [03-03]
 Prefix: HDFS 54028
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
10. Revise FCS 54029, Family Policy [03-03]
 Prefix: HDFS 54029
 Description: Understanding federal, state and local policy issues affecting families. Role of family life educator in promoting a family-friendly perspective in policy making.
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Family and Consumer Studies continued

11. FCS 54092, Practicum in Individual/Family Studies and Gerontology [03-10]
Prefix: HDFS 54092
EPC Approval: 09/26/05
12. Revise FCS 55514, The Consumer Family in Today's Society [02-02]
Prefix: HDFS 55514
Prerequisite: Economics, consumer or family economics;
graduate standing.
EPC Approval: 09/26/05
13. Revise FCS 61018, Techniques of Research in Family and Consumer Studies [03-03]
Prefix: HDFS 61018
Description: Introduction to the types of research and
methods of data collection applied to a project of
student's choice.
EPC Approval: 09/26/05
14. Revise FCS 61091, Seminar [02-03]
Prefix: HDFS 61091
EPC Approval: 09/26/05
15. Revise FCS 61098, Research [01-15]
Prefix: HDFS 61098
EPC Approval: 09/26/05
16. FCS 61198, Master's Project [02-06]
Prefix: HDFS 61198
EPC Approval: 09/26/05
17. Revise FCS 61199, Thesis I [02-06]
Prefix: HDFS 61199
EPC Approval: 09/26/05
18. Revise FCS 61299, Thesis II [02-02]
Prefix: HDFS 61299
Description: Thesis II students must continue registration
each semester until all degree requirements are
met.
EPC Approval: 09/26/05
19. Revise FCS 64022, Family Life in the Later Years [03-03]
Prefix: HDFS 64022
EPC Approval: 09/26/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Family and Consumer Studies continued

20. Revise FCS 64023, Family Development [03-03]
 Prefix: HDFS 64023
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
21. Revise FCS 64024, Family Life Education [03-03]
 Prefix: HDFS 64024
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
22. Revise FCS 64025, Studies in Child Rearing [03-03]
 Prefix: HDFS 64025
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
23. Revise FCS 64027, Early Adolescence [03-03]
 Prefix: HDFS 64027
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
24. Revise FCS 65516, Family Resource Management [02-02]
 Prefix: HDFS 65516
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
25. Revise FCS 65517, Work and Family [03-03]
 Prefix: HDFS 65517
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
26. Revise FCS 54030, Adult Development and Aging [03-03]
 Prefix: GERO 54030
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
27. Revise HDFS24011, Human Development and Family Studies [03-03]
 Title: Interpersonal Relationships and Families
 Abbreviation: Interpers Relations Families
 Description: Exploration of the sociological nature of families across the life span, focusing on structure, diversity and life-course processes such as dating, mate selection, cohabitation, marriage, parenthood, divorce, remarriage, singlehood, widowhood, parent-child interactions, sexual orientation, inequality and differences.
 Cross-listed: SOC 24011.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
28. Revise HM 13023, Techniques in Food Production I [05-05]
 Special Course Fee: \$12.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 04/24/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Family and Consumer Studies continued

29. Revise HM 23023, Techniques in Food Production II [04-04]
 Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 04/24/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology

1. Revision of the Speech Pathology and Audiology [SP&A] within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program by eliminating one required course for the audiology tract SP&A 43506, Special Issues in Audiology [03-03], and one guided elective course EDPF 39525, Inquiry into Schooling [03-03]. Hours to degree completion remain 121.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05 – Lesser Action
2. Revision of requirements of the Audiology [AUD] major within the Doctor of Audiology [Au.D] degree program. Hours to degree completion change from 134 to 122.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
 Faculty Senate Approval: 02/13/06
3. Revision of the course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Speech Pathology and Audiology [SP&A] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
4. Revise SP&A64096, Individual Investigation Pathology and Audiology [02-06] to: Individual Investigation Speech Pathology and Audiology [01-06]
 Title: Individual Investigation Speech Pathology and Audiology
 Abbreviation: Individual Investigation – SP&A
 Credit Hours: 01-06
 Description: Independent study of topics to be selected in consultation with graduate faculty. May be repeated for maximum of 12 credit hours.
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
5. Revise SP&A70750, Clinical Externship in Audiology I [14-14] to: SP&A70750, Clinical Externship in Audiology I [08-08]
 Credit Hours: 08-08
 Prerequisite: SP&A70749, permission and successful completion of the PRAXIS Examination. Doctoral standing.
 Corequisite: SP&A70791.
 Description: Full-time clinical practicum in audiology at an off-campus site.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
School of Speech Pathology and Audiology continued

6. Revise SP&A70751, Clinical Externship in Audiology [14-14] to: SP&A70751, Clinical Externship in Audiology [08-08]

Credit Hours:	08-08
Prerequisite:	SP&A70750, or permission. Doctoral standing.
Corequisite:	SP&A70791.
Description:	Full-time clinical practicum in audiology at an off-campus site.
EPC Approval:	10/24/05

7. Revise SP&A 70798, Research Project – Audiology [03-03]

Grade Rule:	GL
EPC Approval:	10/24/05

8. Establish SP&A84096, Individual Investigation C Speech Pathology and Audiology [01-06]

Title:	Individual Investigation C Speech Pathology and Audiology
Abbreviation:	Individ Investigation - SP&A
Number:	SP&A84096
Prerequisite:	Doctoral standing.
Credit Hours:	01-06
Description:	Independent study of topics to be selected in consultation with graduate faculty. May be repeated for maximum of 12 credit hours.
Grade Rule:	GK
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	IND
EPC Approval:	11/28/05

9. Revise SP&A 84098, Research [01-15]

Description:	Research opportunities for doctoral students who have not yet passed their candidacy examination. Repeated registration permitted. Letter, S/U and IP grades are permissible.
EPC Approval:	10/24/05

Speech Pathology and Audiology/Regional Campuses
Radiologic and Imaging Science

1. Revision of the requirements of the Radiologic and Imaging Sciences [RIS] major within the Bachelor of Radiologic and Imaging Sciences Technology [BRIT] degree program. Revisions include the addition of Radiation Therapy concentration [KAA].

EPC Approval:	01/30/06
Faculty Senate Approval:	02/13/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology/Regional Campuses

2. Revision of the course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Radiologic and Imaging Science [RIS] major within the Bachelor of Radiologic and Imaging Science Technology degree program..
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
3. Revision of the course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Occupational Therapy Assistant Technology [OTAT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [A.A.S] degree program. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06-Lesser Action
4. Revision of the course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Physical Therapy Assistant Technology [PTAT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [A.A.S.] degree program. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06-Lesser Action
Board of Trustees Approval: 09/19/06
5. Establish RIS 34003, Radiation Therapy Principles/Practice I [03-03]

Title:	Radiation Therapy Principles/Practice I
Abbreviation:	RTh Principles/Practice I
Number:	RIS 34003
Prerequisite:	Program admission.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	An overview of cancer, radiation therapy and its physical and technical aspects. Includes the roles/responsibilities of the therapist, treatment parameters, documentation and delivery of patient care, education and procedures.
Grade Rule:	U6
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-D
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology/Regional Campuses continued

6. Establish RIS 34004, Radiation Therapy Patient Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Patient Management |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Patient Management |
| Number: | RIS 34004 |
| Prerequisite: | Program admission. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Provides the basic concepts in patient assessment and evaluation. Includes communication skills, infection control, nutrition, medications, exams, emergencies, patient transfer techniques, medical ethics and law as applied to radiation therapy. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
7. Establish RIS 34008, Radiation Therapy Physics I [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Physics I |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Physics I |
| Number: | RIS 34008 |
| Prerequisite: | Program admission. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Introduction to radiation therapy physics, including the fundamentals of atomic structure, radiation properties, radiation production, radiation quality, interactions of radiation with matter and principles of radiation detectors. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology/Regional Campuses continued

8. Establish RIS 34030, Radiation Therapy Clinical Education I [01-01]
 Title: Radiation Therapy Clinical Education I
 Abbreviation: RTh Clinical Education I
 Number: RIS 34030
 Prerequisite: Program admission.
 Credit Hours: 01-01
 Description: Observation and supervised clinical education with emphasis on administering radiation therapy treatments, simulation, block formation and patient care. Students are assigned to a clinical education site for approximately 16 hours per week.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: CLN
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
9. Revise RIS 44005, Nuclear Medicine Clinical Education I [02-02]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 EPC Approval: 10/24/06
10. Revise RIS 44010, Nuclear Medicine Clinical Education II [02-02]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 EPC Approval: 10/24/06
11. Establish RIS 44013, Radiation Therapy Principles/Practice II [03-03]
 Title: Radiation Therapy Principles/Practice II
 Abbreviation: RTh Principles/Practice II
 Number: RIS 44013
 Prerequisite: Program admission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines the multidisciplinary treatment approaches. Consists of advanced topics in therapy, chemotherapy, immunotherapy, surgical interventions, for combined modalities, for benign conditions for managing side effects/emergencies.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology/Regional Campuses continued

12. Revise RIS 44015, Nuclear Medicine Clinical Education III [03-03]
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
13. Establish RIS 44018, Radiation Therapy Physics II [03-03]
 Title: Radiation Therapy Physics II
 Abbreviation: RTh Physics II
 Number: RIS 44018
 Prerequisite: RIS 34008
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Continuation of the principles of radiation therapy physics and the study of photon beam dosimetry, electron beam dosimetry and treatment planning.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
14. Revise RIS 44020, Nuclear Medicine Clinical Education IV [03-03]
 Credit hours: 02-02
 EPC Approval: 10/24/06
15. Revise RIS 44025, CT Clinical Education [03-03]
 Title: CT Clinical Education I]
 Abbreviation: CT Clinical Education I
 Description: Provides clinical education at a clinical site so students can observe and become familiar with CT equipment and procedures and apply knowledge of physics and patient care. Students begin to perform some CT procedures under direct supervision of technologists.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology Regional Campuses continued

16. Establish RIS 44026, Radiation Therapy Pathology [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Pathology |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Pathology |
| Number: | RIS 44026 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 34003, 34083 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | General overview of various disease processes with emphasis on cancer types. Includes epidemiology, etiology, symptoms, metastases, histology, tumor grading, staging, detection, screening and diagnosis, treatment, side effects and prognosis.. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
17. Establish RIS 44027, CT Clinical Education II [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | CT Clinical Education II |
| Abbreviation | CT Clinical Education II |
| Number: | RIS 44027 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 44025 |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Continuation of RIS 44025. Students apply knowledge of physics, patient care, sectional anatomy and pathology in the performance of |
| | clinical competency exams. Students act more independently using critical thinking skills. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | CLN |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |

CT

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology/Regional Campuses continued

18. Establish RIS 44028, Radiation Therapy Radiobiology [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Radiobiology |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Radiobiology |
| Number: | RIS 44028 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 44018 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Establishes a foundation in radiation biology for radiation therapy. Cell biology and its response to radiation are reviewed as well as the effect of radiation on pathology and body systems. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
19. Revise RIS 44035, MRI Clinical Education [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|--|
| Title: | MRI Clinical Education I |
| Abbreviation: | MRI Clinical Education I |
| Description: | Students observe and become familiar with MRI equipment and procedures and apply knowledge of physics, MRI safety and patient care. Students begin to perform some procedures under direct supervision of technologists. |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
20. Establish RIS 44036, MRI Clinical Education II [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | MRI Clinical Education II |
| Abbreviation: | MRI Clinical Education II |
| Number: | RIS 44036 |
| Prerequisites: | RIS 44035 |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Continuation of RIS 44035. Students apply knowledge of physics, patient care, anatomy and pathology when performing clinical competency exams as well as quality assurance procedures. Some applications to special procedure exams. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | CLN |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology/Regional Campuses continued

21. Establish RIS 44037, MRI Clinical Education III [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | MRI Clinical Education III |
| Abbreviation: | MRI Clinical Education III |
| Number: | RIS 44037 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 44036 |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Continuation of RIS 44036. Students use critical thinking skills in performing MRI exams in the clinical setting and solve problems in a more independent manner. Students complete all required clinical competency exams. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | CLN |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
22. Establish RIS 44038, Radiation Therapy Physics III [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Physics III |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Physics III |
| Number: | RIS 44038 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 44018 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Includes determination of radiation intensity, use of high energy beams, linear accelerators, other high energy machines, geometry of photon beams, clinical application in treatment planning and safety. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology/Regional Campuses continued

23. Establish RIS 44040, Radiation Therapy Clinical Education II [01-01]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Clinical Education II |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Clinical Education II |
| Number: | RIS 44040 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 34030 |
| Credit Hours: | 01-01 |
| Description: | Continuation of Clinical Education I with emphasis on clinical practice of treatment techniques and planning. Students are assigned to clinical education site for approximately 24 hours per week. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | CLN |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
24. Establish RIS 44041, Radiation Therapy Quality Management [02-02]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Quality Management |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Quality Management |
| Number: | RIS 44041 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 44018. |
| Credit Hours: | 02-02 |
| Description: | Provides overview of quality management programs and continuing quality improvement in radiation therapy. Topics include validity of QA checks, chart checks, image checks, testing on simulators, linear accelerators and brachytherapy sources. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology/Regional Campuses continued

25. Establish RIS 44043, Radiation Therapy Principles/Practice III [02-02]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Principles/Practice III |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Principles/Practice III |
| Number: | RIS 44043 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 44013 |
| Credit Hours: | 02-02 |
| Description: | Content examines the healthcare market with emphasis on current trends in radiation therapy. Focuses on operational issues such as human resource regulations, accreditation agencies, billing and reimbursement and Medicare. . |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
26. Establish RIS 44050, Radiation Therapy Clinical Education III [01-01]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Clinical Education III |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Clinical Education III |
| Number: | RIS 44050 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 44040 |
| Credit Hours: | 01-01 |
| Description: | Continuation of Clinical Education II with added emphasis on critical thinking, problem-solving and clinical competency. Students are assigned to clinical education site for approximately 24 hours per week. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | CLN |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology/ Regional Campuses continued

27. Establish RIS 44060, Radiation Therapy Clinical Education IV [01-01]
 Title: Radiation Therapy Clinical Education IV
 Abbreviation: RTh Clinical Education IV
 Number: RIS 44060
 Prerequisite: RIS 44050
 Credit Hours: 01-01
 Description: Continuation of Clinical Education III with added emphasis on critical thinking, problem-solving and clinical competency. Students are assigned to clinical education site for approximately 24 hours per week.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: CLN
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
28. Establish RIS 44070, Radiation Therapy Clinical Education V [01-01]
 Title: Radiation Therapy Clinical Education V
 Abbreviation: RTh Clinical Education V
 Number: RIS 44070
 Prerequisite: RIS 44060
 Credit Hours: 01-01
 Description: Continuation of Clinical Education IV with added emphasis on clinical practice, treatment procedures, simulation and treatment planning. Students are assigned to clinical education site for approximately 24 hours per week.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: CLN
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies

1. Revision of course requirements and catalog editorial changes for the Mathematics [CBA] concentration of the Middle Childhood Education [MCED] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05 – Lesser Action
2. Revision of the Diversity policy in Field Experiences in the Teacher Licensure Programs and clarification of other criteria to be in compliance with the accrediting agency [NCATE].
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
 Faculty Senate Approval: 02/13/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

3. Revision of Conceptual Framework of undergraduate catalog copy to better reflect current practices.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
4. Revision of the Early Childhood Education [ECDE] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER revisions. Hours to degree completion change from 131 to 131 to 132.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
5. Revision of the course requirements and to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Integrated Language Arts [INLA] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program. Hours to degree completion change from 132 to 122 to 125.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
6. Revision of the course requirements and to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Middle Childhood Education [MCED] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
7. Revision of the course requirements and to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Integrated Social Studies [INSS] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program. Hours to degree completion change from 132 to 124 to 126.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
8. Revision of the course requirements of the Integrated Mathematics Education [IMTH] majors within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER. Total hours to degree completion change from 122-124 to 121.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
9. Revision of the course requirements of the Adolescent/Young Adult Licensure program majors: Earth Science [ESCI], Life Science [LFSC], Physical Science [PHSC], Life Science/Chemistry [LSCM] and Integrated Science [INSC] majors within the Bachelor of Science in Education [B.S.E.] degree program to be in compliance with the LER revisions. Total hours to degree completion changes for the Integrated Science from 151-157 to 154-160, Life Science/Chemistry from 140-142 to 141-143, Physical Science from 1139-141 to 142-144 and Life Science from 134-145 to 146-148.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
10. Abandoned ADED32272, Teaching of Speech [04-04]
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
11. Abandoned ADED42157, Teaching with Microcomputers Secondary Classroom [03-03]
EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

12. Revise ADED42196, Individual Project in Adolescent Education [02-04]
 Abbreviation: Individual Project in ADED
 Description: S/U grading; IP permissible.
 Grade Rule: U4
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
13. Abandoned ADED42272, Teaching of Computer Science in Secondary School [04-04]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
14. Revise ADED42357, Secondary Student Teaching [05-05] to: Secondary Student Teaching [09-09]
 Credit Hours: 09-09
 Description: Provides a 12-week student-teaching experience. See "Student Teaching" section of this catalog. S/U graded; IP permissible.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
15. Abandoned ADED47248, Teaching Critical Thinking [02-02]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
16. Revise C&I 47330, Reading and Writing in Adolescence/Adulthood [03-03]
 Prerequisite: Admission to Advanced Study
 Description: Understanding of literacy learning in adolescence and adulthood (ages 12-21) with an emphasis on strategies for text learning, literacy in electronic environments and teaching students who struggle as readers and writers.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
17. Establish C&I 47501, Teaching in Mathematics in Early and Middle Grades [03-03]
 Title: Teaching in Mathematics in Early and Middle Grades
 Abbreviation: Teaching Math in Early MC
 Number: C&I 47501; slashed with C&I 57501
 Prerequisite: Advanced standing. MATH47501
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course addresses pedagogical content knowledge for the teaching and learning of mathematics in grade K-9, based on the national content and process standards.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

18. Establish C&I 47502, Science Teaching in Early and Middle Grades [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Science Teaching in Early and Middle Grades |
| Abbreviation: | Science Teaching - Early MC |
| Number: | C&I 47502; slashed with C&I 57502 |
| Prerequisite: | Successful completion of six credit hours of basic science LER's – "C" or better. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course addresses pedagogical content knowledge for the teaching and learning of science in grades K-9. In addition, students will examine how to best align science practice to state and national science standards. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
19. Establish C&I 47503, Teaching Social Studies in Early and Middle Grades [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Teaching Social Studies in Early and Middle Grades |
| Abbreviation: | Tchg Soc Stud in Early & MC |
| Number: | C&I 47503; slashed with C&I 57503 |
| Prerequisite: | Advanced study |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Addresses pedagogical content knowledge for the teaching and learning of social studies in grades K-9, based on the national content and process standards. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

20. Establish C&I 47504, Teaching Reading and Writing in Middle Grades [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Teaching Reading and Writing in Middle Grades |
| Abbreviation: | Teaching Read/Write in MC |
| Number: | C&I 47504 |
| Prerequisite: | Advanced study |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Addresses pedagogical content knowledge for the teaching and learning of reading and writing in grades 4-9, based on the national content and process standards. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
21. Establish C&I 57501, Teaching in Mathematics in Early and Middle Grades [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Teaching in Mathematics in Early and Middle Grades |
| Abbreviation: | Teaching Math in Early MC |
| Number: | C&I 57501; slashed with C&I 47501 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | This course addresses pedagogical content knowledge for the teaching and learning of mathematics in grade K-9, based on the national content and process standards. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

22. Establish C&I 57502, Science Teaching in Early and Middle Grades [03-03]
 Title: Science Teaching in Early and Middle Grades
 Abbreviation: Science Teaching - Early MC
 Number: C&I 57502; slashed with C&I 47502
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course addresses pedagogical content knowledge for the teaching and learning of science in grades K-9. In addition, students will examine how to best align science practice to state and national science standards.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
23. Establish C&I 57503, Teaching Social Studies in Early and Middle Grades [03-03]
 Title: Teaching Social Studies in Early and Middle Grades
 Abbreviation: Tchg Soc Stud in Early & MC
 Number: C&I 57503; slashed with C&I 47503
 Prerequisite: Advanced study
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Addresses pedagogical content knowledge for the teaching and learning of social studies in grades K-9, based on the national content and process standards.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
24. Revise ECED 40292, Internship in Kindergarten/Primary [06-06] to: Internship in Kindergarten/Primary [06-12]
 Credit Hours: 06-12
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

25. Establish EDAD46525, Careers in Higher Education Administration and Student Personnel [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Careers in Higher Education Administration and Student Personnel |
| Abbreviation: | Careers in Higher Education |
| Number: | EDAD46525 |
| Prerequisite: | None |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Familiarize students with the history of higher education; philosophies of higher education; financial, legal, and political issues facing higher education; and the careers available in colleges and universities. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
26. Establish EDAD65200, The Development and Administration of Charter Schools [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | The Development and Administration of Charter Schools |
| Abbreviation: | Dev & Adm Charter Schools |
| Number: | EDAD65200 slashed with EDAD75200 |
| Prerequisite: | Admission to an EDAD program or permission from the instructor; graduate standing. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Provides students with an understanding of the charter schools movement in America along with the basic skill sets required to administrate charter schools. Topics will span from the history of the charter schools movement to various administrative models in the field. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
27. Abandoned EDAD66734, Analyzing Human Services in Organizations [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|----------|
| EPC Approval: | 08/22/05 |
|---------------|----------|

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

28. Establish EDAD75200, The Development and Administration of Charter Schools [03-03]
 Title: The Development and Administration of Charter Schools
 Abbreviation: Dev & Adm Charter Schools
 Number: EDAD75200; slashed with EDAD65200
 Prerequisite: Admission to an EDAD program or permission from the instructor; doctoral standing.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Provides students with an understanding of the charter schools movement in America along with the basic skill sets required to administrate charter schools. Topics will span from the history of the charter schools movement to various administrative models in the field.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
29. Abandoned EDAD76734, Analyzing Human Services in Organizations [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
30. Abandoned EDAD76736, Advanced Labor Relations in Education [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
31. Abandoned ELED51120, Meeting Individual Needs in Reading [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
32. Abandoned ELED70093, Variable Topic Workshop – Elementary Education [01-04]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

33. Establish SEED 43315, Teaching Literature in the Secondary Schools [03-03]
 Title: Teaching Literature in the Secondary School
 Abbreviation: Tchg Literature in Second Sch
 Number: SEED43315; slashed with SEED53315
 Prerequisite: Advanced standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Explores the pedagogy of canonical literature, literary theory, and approaches to teaching texts in the secondary classroom.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
34. Establish SEED 43325, Multi-Modal Literacies in the Secondary Classroom [03-03]
 Title: Multi-Modal Literacies in the Secondary Classroom
 Abbreviation: Multi-Modal Literacies Sec
 Number: SEED43325; slashed with SEED53325
 Prerequisite: Advanced standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Explores the pedagogy of reading and composing with a variety of print and non-print texts. Focuses on the impact of media culture on adolescent learners. Utilizes new literacies to enhance learning in the content area. .
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
35. Establish SEED 43335, Teaching Language and Composition [03-03]
 Title: Teaching Language and Composition
 Abbreviation: Tchg Language & Composition
 Number: SEED43335; slashed with SEED53335
 Prerequisite: Advanced standing; ADED 32142; MCED40007; SEED 43325, 43315. Co-requisite: ADED42292.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Explores linguistic and rhetorical perspectives on the teaching of composition in secondary schools.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

36. Establish SEED 53315, Teaching Literature in the Secondary Schools [03-03]
 Title: Teaching Literature in the Secondary School
 Abbreviation: Tchg Literature in Second Sch
 Number: SEED53315; slashed with SEED43315
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Explores the pedagogy of canonical literature, literary theory, and approaches to teaching texts in the secondary classroom.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
37. Establish SEED 53325, Multi-Modal Literacies in the Secondary Classroom [03-03]
 Title: Multi-Modal Literacies in the Secondary Classroom
 Abbreviation: Multi-Modal Literacies Sec
 Number: SEED53325; slashed with SEED43325
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Explores the pedagogy of reading and composing with a variety of print and non-print texts. Focuses on the impact of media culture on adolescent learners. Utilizes new literacies to enhance learning in the content area. .
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
38. Establish SEED 53335, Teaching Language and Composition [03-03]
 Title: Teaching Language and Composition
 Abbreviation: Tchg Language & Composition
 Number: SEED53335; slashed with SEED43335
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Explores linguistic and rhetorical perspectives on the teaching of composition in secondary schools.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Nursing

1. Establishment of the option of the Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing of Children and Adolescents [BCA] of the Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing concentration [BAA] of the Nursing major [NURS] within the Master of Science in Nursing [M.S.N.] degree program.
EPC Approval: 11/28/05
2. Abandoned NURS 10020, Basic Cardiac Life Support [01-01]
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
3. Establish NURS60004, Individual Psychotherapy in Nursing, Child and Adolescent Focus [03-03]

Title:	Individual Psychotherapy in Nursing, Child and Adolescent Focus
Abbreviation:	Indiv Psychotherapy Nurs C&A
Number:	NURS60004
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing in Nursing, NURS60208 pre- or co-requisite.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Study of psychiatric mental health nursing of children and adolescents with emphasis on mental health assessment and individual psychotherapy.
Grade Rule:	GL
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	11/28/05
4. Establish NURS60005, Family and Group Psychotherapy in Nursing, Child and Adolescent Focus [03-03]

Title:	Family and Group Psychotherapy in Nursing, Child and Adolescent Focus
Abbreviation:	Fam & Grp Psychotherapy Nurs C&A
Number:	NURS60005
Prerequisite:	Graduate standing in Nursing, NURS60004 and NURS64492.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Study of theoretical approaches to nursing intervention with families, couples and groups with identified mental health problems. Emphasis is on children and adolescents. Current status of research and evaluation of care is examined.
Grade Rule:	GL
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	11/28/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Nursing continued

5. Establish NURS60208, Theory for Advanced Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing, Child and Adolescent Focus [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Theory for Advanced Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing, Child and Adolescent Focus |
| Abbreviation: | Theory for adv PMH NURS C&A |
| Number: | NURS60208 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing in Nursing or permission. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Major theories of historical importance to psychiatric nursing are studied. |
| Grade Rule: | GL |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 11/28/05 |
6. Revise NURS 60342, Clinical Specialist Adult Nurse [06-06] to: NURS 60342, Role Practicum Adult Health Clinical Nurse Specialist [04-06]
- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Title: | Role Practicum Adult Health Clinic Nurse Specialist |
| Abbreviation: | Role Practicum AHCNS |
| Prerequisites: | NURS60053, 60056; graduate standing |
| Description: | Individually planned practicum in which the student performs in the role of the clinical specialist with a specified population of adult clients. |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
7. Establish NURS61006, Psychopharmacology of Major Psychiatric Disorders, Child and Adolescent Focus [04-04]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Psychopharmacology of major Psychiatric Disorders, Child and Adolescent Focus |
| Abbreviation: | Psychopharm of MJR PSYC C&A |
| Number: | NURS61006 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing in Nursing, NURS60004 |
| Credit Hours: | 04-04 |
| Description: | Focuses on the etiology and psychodynamics of severe psychiatric disorders of children and adolescents. Addresses fundamental principles underlying psychopharmacology related to these disorders. |
| Grade Rule: | GL |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 11/28/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Technology

1. Revision of academic organization and status from the School of Technology to the College of Technology. Effective Administratively July 2006
Effective Academically/Programmatically Fall 2006
EPC Approval: 08/22/05
Faculty Senate Approval: 05/24/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

2. Establish an understanding between Kent State University College of Technology and the College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services. The agreement provides a smooth transition for students completing the Master of Technology [M.Tec.] in the College of Technology to apply for the Instructional Technology [AAA] concentration in the Educational Psychology [EPSY] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [Ph.D.] degree program in the College and Graduate School of Education Health and Human Services.
EPC Approval: 04/24/06-Information Item

3. Revise course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions for the Aeronautical Studies [DAA], Aeronautical Systems Engineering Technology [AAA], Aviation Management [CAA] and Flight Management [BAA] concentrations in the Aeronautics [AERN] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Total credit hours to degree completion increase for Aeronautical Studies, from 121 to 124; decrease for Aviation Management, from 127 to 124, and for Flight Technology, from 128 to 124; and unchanged for Aeronautical Systems Engineering Technology.
EPC Approval: 04/24/06-Lesser Actions

4. Revise course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions for the Electronics [FAA], Manufacturing Systems [GAA], Industrial Technology 2+2 [EAA] and Management Technology 2+2 [EBA] concentrations in the Industrial Technology [INDT] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Total credit hours to degree completion increase for Manufacturing Systems, from 121 to 131; decrease for Management Technology 2+2, from 129 to 123-130; and are unchanged for Electronics and Industrial Technology 2+2.
EPC Approval: 04/24/06-Lesser Action

5. Revise course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions for the Technology [TECH] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program, and for the Technology Education [BAA] licensure and the Computer Design and Animation [AIA], Electrical/ Electronics [AHA], General [ABA], Manufacturing/Mechanical Systems [AGA] and Plastics Manufacturing [AJA] options of the 2+2 [AAA] concentration for the Technology [TECH] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Total credit hours to degree completion increase for Technology, from 122 to 124, and for Computer Design and Animation 2+2, from 121 to 123; and are unchanged for the remainder.
EPC Approval: 04/24/06-Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Technology

6. Revise TECH 10001, Information Technology [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 3.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
7. Revise TECH 11071, Woods Technology I [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 16.66 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
8. Revise TECH 13580, Engineering Graphics I [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 3.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
9. Revise TECH 15741, Private Pilot Flight [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 2036.66 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
10. Revise TECH 20001, Energy Power [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 6.66 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
11. Revise TECH 20002, Materials Processes [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 13.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
12. Revise TECH 20004, Electrical Circuits I [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 3.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
13. Revise TECH 21021, Survey of Electricity and Electronics [04-04]
Special Course Fee: 2.50 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
14. Revise TECH 21046, Graphics Communications Technology I [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 5.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Technology continued

15. Revise TECH 23224, Electrical Circuits II [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 3.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
16. Revise TECH 23581, Computer-Aided Engineering Graphics [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 5.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
17. Revise TECH 25743, Commercial Flight I [02-02]
Special Course Fee: 3402.50 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
18. Revise TECH 31015, Construction Technology [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 17.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
19. Revise TECH 31065, Cast Metals [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 13.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
20. Revise TECH 31071, Woods Technology II [02-02]
Special Course Fee: 20.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
21. Revise TECH 31087, Design for Technology Education [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 2.16 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
22. Revise TECH 32002, Materials and Processes II [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 13.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Technology

23. Revise TECH32100, Fundamentals of Radiation Technology
 Prerequisite: MATH 11002, 12001 or 19002
 Description: Study of the generation and application of radiation to everyday and industrial applications. Includes sound, RF and microwaves, light and ionizing radiation.
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
24. Revise TECH 33033, Hydraulics and Pneumatics [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 6.66 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
25. Revise TECH 33220, Analog Electronics [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 3.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
26. Revise TECH 33222, Digital Design and Applications [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 5.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
27. Revise TECH 33363, Metallurgy and Materials Science [03-03] to: Materials Science and Technology [03-03]
 Title: Materials Science and Technology
 Abbreviation: Materials Science & Technology
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
28. Revise TECH 34002, Advanced CAD II [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 5.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
29. Revise TECH 35150, Aircraft Structures [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 16.66 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
30. Revise TECH 35645, Instrument Pilot Flight [02-02]
 Special Course Fee: 3647.50 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of Technology

31. Revise TECH 35647, Commercial Pilot Flight II [02-02]
 Special Course Fee: 2650.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
32. Revise TECH 35747, Commercial Pilot Flight III [02-02]
 Special Course Fee: 2672.50 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
33. Revise TECH 41052, Technology Education for Elementary School [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 2.16 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
34. Establish TECH42400, Radiation Dosimetry and Safety [03-03]
 Title: Radiation Dosimetry and Safety
 Abbreviation: Rad Dos & Safety
 Number: TECH42400
 Prerequisite: TECH42200
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Basic concepts of Dosimetry and its units as applied to radiation technology, including theory of dosimeter response. Safety principles and practices followed in radiation environments, including terminology, policies and procedures to minimize exposure to radiation.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
35. Establish TECH42500, Laboratory in Radiation and Materials [03-03]
 Title: Laboratory in Radiation and Materials
 Abbreviation: Lab Rad Mat
 Number: TECH42500
 Prerequisite: TECH42300 and 42400
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Laboratory investigation into the effects of radiation on materials, including dosimeters. Methods employed include spectroscopy, thermal analysis, optical microscopy and mechanical properties.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Technology continued

36. Revise TECH 43026, Microprocessor Systems [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 3.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
37. Revise TECH 43221, Control Systems and Robotics [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 3.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
38. Revise TECH 43550, Computer-Aided Manufacturing [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 13.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
39. Revise TECH 43700, Computer-Integrated Manufacturing [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 13.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
40. Revise TECH 43800, Applied Engineering Technology Seminar [02-02]
Special Course Fee: 3.25 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
41. Revise TECH 45150, Applied Flight Dynamics [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 10.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
42. Revise TECH 45151, Applied Flight Dynamics II [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 6.66 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
43. Revise TECH 45291, Senior Seminar: Aerospace [01-01]
Special Course Fee: 25.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
44. Revise TECH 45649, Flight Instructor: Airplanes [02-02]
Special Course Fee: 2630.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Technology continued

45. Revise TECH 45651, Flight Instructor: Instruments [02-02]
Special Course Fee: 1392.50 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
46. Revise TECH 45653, Multi-Engine Pilot Flight [01-01]
Special Course Fee: 3735.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
47. Revise TECH 45655, Advanced Multi-Engine Pilot Flight [01-01]
Special Course Fee: 2509.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
48. Revise TECH 45657, Multi-Engine Flight Instructor [01-01]
Special Course Fee: 2740.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
49. Revise TECH 45700, Aircraft Design [04-04]
Special Course Fee: 12.50 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
50. Revise TECH 45711, Turbine Engine Theory and Operation Lab [01-01]
Special Course Fee: 350.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
51. Revise TECH 45721, Crew Resource Management Laboratory [01-01]
Special Course Fee: 140.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
52. Revise TECH46321, Web-Database Integration [03-03]
Prerequisite: COMT21005 and 21036 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 11/28/05
53. Revise TECH 51052, Technology Education for Elementary School [03-03]
Special Course Fee: 2.16 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Technology continued

54. Establish TECH 52200, Radiation Processing of Materials [03-03]
 Title: Radiation Processing of Materials
 Abbreviation: Radiation processing of Matls
 Number: TECH52200
 Prerequisite: PHY 12202 or 13002; MATH 12002 or 19002;
 TECH 32100 and 33363. Graduate standing.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Study of the effects of electrons and gamma rays
 on materials of technological interests and how
 radiation changes physical properties.
 Experiments deal with the effects of radiation in
 different materials.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
55. Revise TECH 53026, Microprocessor Systems [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 6.66 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
56. Revise TECH 53221, Control Systems and Robotics [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 3.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
57. Revise TECH 53550, Computer-Aided Manufacturing [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 13.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
58. Revise TECH 53700, Computer-Integrated Manufacturing [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 13.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
59. Revise TECH 53800, Applied Engineering Technology Seminar [02-02]
 Special Course Fee: 3.25 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
60. Revise TECH 55150, Applied Flight Dynamics [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 10.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of Technology continued

61. Revise TECH 55700, Aircraft Design [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 16.66 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
62. Establish TECH 62301, Electronic Communication System [03-03]
 Title: Electronic Communication Systems
 Abbreviation: Electronic Communication Sys
 Number: TECH62301
 Prerequisite: Graduating standing and instructor's permission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course examines the key concepts in electronic communications and is designed to teach basic AM and FM modulation/transmission, network and digital communication, wave propagation, antennas, waveguides, radar, laser and microwave.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05
63. Establish TECH62302, Fiber Optics [03-03]
 Title: Fiber Optics
 Abbreviation: Fiber Optics
 Number: TECH62302
 Prerequisite: Graduating standing, TECH33223 and instructor's permission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course examines optical fibers as multichannel systems, Maxwell's equation, scattering, analog/digital and optical transmitters/ receivers/ - amplifiers, RZ, NRZ modulation codes and dispersion management.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of the Arts

1. Revision of the name of the College of Fine and Professional Arts to the College of the Arts. Administratively effective July 1, 2006. Academic program and student changes effective Fall 2007.

EPC Approval:	02/27/06
Faculty Senate Approval:	03/13/06
Board of Trustee Approval:	04/05/06

School of Art

1. Revision of the requirements of the Fine Arts [BAA] concentration of the Crafts or Fine Arts [CFA] major within the Bachelor of Arts [B.A.] degree program. Revisions include requiring ARTF24010, Introduction to Fine Arts Photography [03-03] and reducing the Art electives from 12 to 9 hours. Hours to degree completion remains the same.

EPC Approval:	10/24/05 – Lesser Action
---------------	--------------------------

2. Revision of the requirements of the Fine Arts [ARTS] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [B.F.A.] degree program. Revisions include requiring ARTF24010, Introduction to Fine Arts Photography [03-03]; eliminating ARTF44000, Fine Art Photography: Issue /Technology [03-03] and JMC 22001, Basic Black and White Photography [03-03]; and increasing electives from 6 to 9 credit hours. Hours to degree completion remain 125.

EPC Approval:	10/24/05 – Lesser Action
---------------	--------------------------

3. Revision of course requirements of the Art History [ARTH] major in the Bachelor of Arts [B.A.] degree program. Revision includes requiring ARTH42000, Research and Writing: Art History [02-02] and reducing the Art electives to 18. Minor and General electives are increased to 34. Credit hours to degree completion is unchanged.

EPC Approval:	11/28/05 – Lesser Action
---------------	--------------------------

4. Revision of the course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Art History [ARTH], Crafts/Fine Arts [CFA] and Art Education [ARTE] majors within the Bachelor of Arts [B.A.] degree program; Crafts [CRFT] and Fine Arts [ARTS] majors within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [B.F.A.] degree program. Hours to degree completion for the Art Education major changes from 128 to 128-129; all other program hours remain the same.

EPC Approval:	01/30/06 – Lesser Action
---------------	--------------------------

5. Revise ARTC 25300, Textile Arts: Patterns [03-03]

Special Course Fee:	\$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval:	03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval:	05/24/06

6. Revise ARTC 25400, Ceramics I [03-03]

Special Course Fee:	\$50.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval:	03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval:	05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

7. Revise ARTC 25500, Enameling I [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$50.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
8. Revise ARTC 25600, Introduction to Glass Working [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$63.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
9. Revise ARTC 25700, Jewelry and Metals I [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$50.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
10. Revise ARTC 35095, Selected Topics: Crafts [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$25.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
11. Revise ARTC 35300, Textile Arts: Dimensional [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$20.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
12. Revise ARTC 35301, Fiber Arts: Screen and Block Print [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$25.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
13. Revise ARTC 35302, Textile Arts: Feltmaking [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$25.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
14. Revise ARTC 35303, Textile Arts: Tapestry [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$20.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
15. Revise ARTC 35304, Textile Arts: Pictorial Weave [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$20.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

16. Revise ARTC 35350, Textile Arts: Design and Production [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$25.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
17. Revise ARTC 35400, Ceramics II [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$50.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
18. Revise ARTC 35600, Glass Blowing [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$70.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
19. Establish ARTC35601, Sculptural and Kiln-Form Glass [03-03]
 Title: Sculptural and Kiln-Form Glass
 Abbreviation: Sculpt & Kiln Glass
 Number: ARTC35601
 Prerequisite: ARTF14055 and ARTC25600
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: An overview and exploration of sculptural and kiln-formed glass techniques. Casting, jusing, slumping and cold construction will be covered. Design, form, content and technical execution and understanding operations of equipment will be emphasized.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Special Course Fee: \$80.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
20. Revise ARTC 35700, Jewelry and Metals II [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$50.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
21. Revise ARTC45301, Textile Arts: Advanced Studio [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$25.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 04/24/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

22. Revise ARTC 45008, Professional Practices [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$30.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
23. Revise ARTC 45095, Selected Topics: Crafts [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$45.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
24. Revise ARTC 45096, Individual Study: Crafts [01-06]
Special Course Fee: \$50.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
25. Revise ARTC 45099, Senior Project: Crafts [04-04]
Special Course Fee: \$50.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
26. Revise ARTC 45301, Textile Arts: Advanced Studio [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$25.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
27. Revise ARTC 45400, Advanced Ceramics [02-06]
Special Course Fee: \$50.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
28. Revise ARTC 45500, Advanced Enameling [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$50.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
29. Revise ARTC 45600, Advanced Glass Working [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTC35600 and ARTC35601 or permission.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
Special Course Fee: \$75.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

30. Revise ARTC 45701, Advanced Jewelry and Metals I [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$40.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
31. Revise ARTC 45702, Advanced Jewelry and Metals II [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$40.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
32. Revise ARTC 45703, Advanced Jewelry and Metals III [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$40.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
33. Revise ARTC 45704, Advanced Jewelry and Metals IV [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$40.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
34. Revise ARTC 55095, Selected Topics: Crafts [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$30.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
35. Revise ARTC 65095, Selected Topics: Crafts [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$50.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
36. Revise ARTC 65996, Individual Study: Crafts [01-15]
Special Course Fee: \$50.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
37. Revise ARTE 31001, Art Education: Foundation and Concepts [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
38. Revise ARTE 41002, Art Education: Methods and Materials [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$1.66 per credit request
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

39. Revise ARTE 41003, Art Education: Field Experience [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
40. Revise ARTF 14000, Drawing I [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$7.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
41. Revise ARTF 14001, Drawing II [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$ 7.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
42. Revise ARTF 14022, Two-Dimensional Composition [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$12.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
43. Revise ARTF 14055, Sculpture I [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$22.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
44. Revise ARTF 14060, Painting I [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$8.33 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
45. Revise ARTF 24001, Drawing III [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$8.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
46. Revise ARTF24005, Sophomore Review: Fine Arts [01-01]
Prerequisite: ARTF14000, 14001, 14022, 14055, 14060,
24001, 24040, 24010, ARTH22006 and 22007
or permission.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

47. Establish ARTF24010, Introduction to Fine Art Photography [03-03]
 Title: Introduction to Fine Art Photography
 Abbreviation: Intro Fine Art Photo
 Number: ARTF24010
 Prerequisite: ARTF14000 and ARTF25600
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Introductory studio/lecture course within introduces fine art photography with an aesthetic, contemporary approach. Students learn traditional and digital photographic image-making applications and the historical underpinnings of the photograph in Modern Art. Research paper and portfolio required.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: STU
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Special Course Fee: \$18.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
48. Revise ARTE 24040, Printmaking I [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
49. Revise ARTF 24055, Sculpture II [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$22.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
- Revise ARTF 24060, Painting II [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$11.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
50. Revise ARTF34001, Drawing IV [03-03]
 Description: Further study and understanding of concepts and ideas which enable the student to understand and professionally realize their drawings. Repeatable for a total of 9 hours.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Special Course Fee: \$9.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

51. Establish ARTF34002, Figure Drawing [03-03]
 Title: Figure Drawing
 Abbreviation: Figure Drawing
 Number: ARTF34002
 Prerequisite: ARTF14000, ARTF14002, ARTF24001
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Extensive studio practice of traditional and contemporary approaches to the human figure, critical analysis of the figure from the renaissance through post modernism. Students work from a nude model. Repeatable for a total of 9 hours.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: STU
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Special Course Fee: \$22.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
52. Revise ARTF 34040, Printmaking II: Intermediate Intaglio [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
53. Revise ARTF 34041, Serigraphy I [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$18.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
54. Revise ARTF 34042, Lithography I [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
55. Revise ARTF 34050, Sculpture: Life Modeling [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$22.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
56. Revise ARTF 34055, Sculpture III [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$22.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

57. Revise ARTF 34060, Painting III [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
58. Revise ARTF 44000, Fine Art Photography: Issues and Techniques [03-03] to:
 ARTF 44010, Advanced Fine Arts Photography [03-03]
 Title: Advanced Fine Arts Photography
 Abbreviation: Adv Fine Arts Photo
 Number: ARTF 44010
 Prerequisite: ARTF 24005 and ARTF 24010
 Description: Combined studio/lecture course offering more advanced, conceptual approach to the contemporary applications of photographic imaging for artists. Students work with larger scale printing formats, more involved research and greater depth of involvement with the photographic medium.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Special Course Fee: \$18.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
59. Revise ARTF 44003, Drawing V [03-03]
 Description: Continuation of ARTF34001. Repeatable for a total of 9 hours.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Special Course Fee: \$9.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
60. Revise ARTF 44041, Serigraphy II [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
61. Revise ARTF 44050, Sculpture: Life Modeling [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$22.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
62. Revise ARTF 44055, Sculpture IV [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$22.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

63. Revise ARTF 44060, Painting IV [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
64. Revise ARTF 44095, Selected Topics: Fine Arts [01-06]
Special Course Fee: \$22.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
65. Revise ARTF 44099, Senior Project: Fine Arts [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$22.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
66. Revise ARTF 54091, Seminar: Studio [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$12.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
67. Revise ARTF 64040, Printmaking: Individual Study [02-10]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
68. Revise ARTF 64050, Sculpture: Individual Study [02-10]
Special Course Fee: \$22.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
69. Revise ARTF 64060, Painting: Individual Study [02-10]
Special Course Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
70. Revise ARTH 42025, Art of West Africa [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
71. Revise ARTH 42026, Art of Nigeria [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

72. Revise ARTH 42027, Art of Central Africa [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
73. Revise ARTH 42041, Italian Renaissance Art [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
74. Revise ARTH 42046, Baroque Art in Europe [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
75. Revise ARTH 42051, European Art, 1750-1900 [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
76. Revise ARTH 42061, Early 20th-Century Art [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
77. Revise ARTH 42066, Late Modern Art [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
78. Revise ARTH 52025, Art of West Africa [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
79. Revise ARTH 52026, Art of Nigeria [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
80. Revise ARTH 52027, Art of Central Africa [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

81. Revise ARTH 52041, Italian Renaissance Art [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
82. Revise ARTH 52046, Baroque Art in Europe [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
83. Revise ARTH 52051, European Art, 1750-1900 [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
84. Revise ARTH 52061, Early 20th-Century Art [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
85. Revise ARTH 52066, Late Modern Art [03-03]
Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
86. Revise KBA 44080, Studio Experience in Fine Arts [01-06]
Special Course Fee: \$22.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
87. Revise KBA 45080, Studio Experience in Crafts [01-06]
Special Course Fee: \$25.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
88. Revise KBA 54080, Studio Experience in Fine Arts [01-06]
Special Course Fee: \$22.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
89. Revise KBA 55080, Studio Experience in Crafts [01-06]
Special Course Fee: \$25.00 per credit hour requested
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

*Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of the Arts continued*

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising

1. Revision of the Fashion Design [FD] major within the Bachelor of Arts [B.A.] degree program. Revisions include the establishment of the Track I (Fashion Design) [AAA] and Track II (Technical Design and Production) [BAA] of Fashion Design [FD] major. Hours to degree completion for Track 1 are 126-127; and hours to degree completion for Track II are 127-128.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 11/14/05

2. Revision of the course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Fashion Design [FD] major within the Bachelor of Arts [B.A.] degree program and Fashion Merchandising [FM] majors within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Hours to degree completion for the Fashion Merchandising major changes from 121 to 121-123, Fashion Design hours remain the same.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action

3. Revise FD&M 10020, Fashion Visuals [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$6.66 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

4. Revise FD&M 10030, Fashion Fabrics [03-03] to:
Fashion Fabrics I [03-03]
 Title: Fashion Fabrics I
 Abbreviation: Fashion Fabrics I
 Description: The study of fabrics, focusing on differentiating between fibers, fabric construction, and fabric properties and how they related to fabric end usage.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

5. Revise FD&M 10120, Introduction to Fashion Drawing [02-02]
 Prerequisite: Fashion design major
 Description: introduction to fashion drawing. Concentration on drawing the fashion figure with accurate proportions, movement and details.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Special Course Fee: \$9.50 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of The Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

6. Establish FD&M 10130, Introduction to Technical Fashion Drawing [02-02]
- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Title: | Introduction to Technical Fashion Drawing |
| Abbreviation: | Intro to Tech Fash Drawing |
| Number: | FD&M10130 |
| Prerequisite: | FD major |
| Credit Hours: | 02-02 |
| Description: | Introduction to technical fashion drawing used to communicate garment proportion and construction. Concentration on drawing a croquis flat with accurate . |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LAB |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
| Special Course Fee: | \$9.50 per credit hour requested |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
| Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/24/06 |
7. Revise FD&M 15043, Workroom Techniques [02-02] to:
FD&M15043, Workroom Techniques I [02-02]
- | | |
|---------------|--|
| Title: | Workroom Techniques I |
| Abbreviation: | Workroom Tech I |
| Prerequisite: | Fashion Design or Fashion merchandising major or permission. Co – or prerequisite: FD&M 10030. |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
8. Establish FD&M 15044, Workroom Techniques II [02-02]
- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Title: | Workroom Techniques II |
| Abbreviation: | Workroom Tech II |
| Number: | FD&M15044 |
| Prerequisite: | FD&M15043 |
| Credit Hours: | 02-02 |
| Description: | Continued study of basic construction skills using apparel workroom methods and industrial sewing equipment. Introduction to garment fit and alterations. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LAB |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
| Special Course Fee: | \$12.50 per credit hour requested |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
| Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/24/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of The Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

9. Establish FD&M 20013, History of Costume [03-03]
 Title: History of Costume
 Abbreviation: History of Costume
 Number: FD&M20013
 Prerequisite: HIST 11050 and 11051 or ARTH 22006 and 22007
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Chronological study and research of historic costume from the origin of clothing through the French revolutionary era, 19th and 20th century designers, and the influence on contemporary fashion.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
10. Revise FD&M 20020, Fashion Merchandising Presentations [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: 5.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
11. Establish FD&M 20040, Fashion Fabrics II [03-03]
 Title: Fashion Fabrics II
 Abbreviation: Fashion Fabrics II
 Number: FD&M20040
 Prerequisite: FD&M10030
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Continued study of fabrics, focusing on analyzing fabrics in detail. Also included will be the study of laces, trims, high performance fabrics, and current events in the textile industry, including legislation. .
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Special Course Fee: \$11.66 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
12. Revise FD&M 20121, Fashion Drawing I [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$6.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of The Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

13. Establish FD&M 20131, Technical Fashion Drawing I [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Title: | Technical Fashion Drawing I |
| Abbreviation: | Tech Fash Drawing I |
| Number: | FD&M20131 |
| Prerequisite: | FD&M10130, 10020; co-requisite:
FD&M20141 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Advanced study of design illustration techniques used to communicate design ideas as applied to technical fashion drawings. Concentration on fabric rendering and drape through the development and use of croquies to show loose flats. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LAB |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
| Special Course Fee: | \$6.33 per credit hour requested |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
| Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/24/06 |
14. Establish FD&M 20132, Technical Fashion Drawing II [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Title: | Technical Fashion Drawing II |
| Abbreviation: | Tech Fash Drawing II |
| Number: | FD&M20132 |
| Prerequisite: | FD&M20131, 20141; co-requisite:
FD&M20152 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Continued study of technical fashion illustration techniques through the use of adobe illustrator, line plans and croquie books for research. Introduction to design markets, research and presentations to buyers. Use of drawing software for technical flats and construction details. . |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LAB |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
| Special Course Fee: | \$10.00 per credit hour requested |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
| Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/24/06 |
15. Revise FD&M 20141, Flat Pattern and Draping I [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Special Course Fee: | \$25.00 per credit hour requested |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
| Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/24/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of The Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

16. Revise FD&M 20142, Flat Pattern and Draping II [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$25.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
17. Establish FD&M 20152, Patternmaking for Technical Design [03-03]
 Title: Patternmaking for Technical Design
 Abbreviation: Patternmaking/Tech Design
 Number: FD&M20152
 Prerequisite: FD&M20141; co-requisite: FD&M20132
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Intermediate level flat pattern assignments and muslin development. Students will make patterns by traditional methods as well as by using the computer. Re-design/re-development of existing garments also covered.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LAB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Special Course Fee: \$30.25 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
18. Revise FD&M 20263, Fashion Retail Industry [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: Elimination requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
19. Revise FD&M 21022, Fashion Drawing II [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$6.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of The Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

20. Establish FD&M 30013, Fashion and Pop Culture [03-03]
 Title: Fashion and Pop Culture
 Abbreviation: Fashion and Pop Culture
 Number: FD&M30013
 Prerequisite: ARTH22006 and 22007 or FD&M20011 and 20012
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: An examination of the relationship between different types of design and popular culture in America and Europe in the 20th and 21st centuries.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
21. Revise FD&M 30083, Professional Seminar [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011 replaces ENG 10001 and ENG 21011 replaces ENG 10002
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
22. Revise FD&M 30121, Fashion Design I [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$6.66 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
23. Establish FD&M 30124, Apparel Manufacturing Processes [03-03]
 Title: Apparel Manufacturing Processes
 Abbreviation: Apparel Manufacturing Proc
 Number: FD&M30124
 Prerequisite: FD&M20132, 20152
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: The student will learn seam/stitch classifications, costing, sourcing, lab testing, quality assurance. Assembly-line and modular manufacturing will be discussed.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of The Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

24. Establish FD&M 30131, Technical Fashion Design I [03-03]
 Title: Technical Fashion Design I
 Abbreviation: Tech Fash Design I
 Number: FD&M30131
 Prerequisite: FD&M20132, 20152
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Introduction to computerized product data management systems. Creating technical packets with detailed drawings and assembly instructions. Measuring garment prototypes for quality assessment.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LAB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
25. Establish FD&M 30132, Apparel Construction for Specialty Markets [01-01]
 Title: Apparel Construction for Specialty Markets
 Abbreviation: Apparel Const Spcl Mkts
 Number: FD&M30132
 Prerequisite: FD&M20141
 Credit Hours: 01-01
 Description: Construction details specific to a market are researched, discussed, and duplicated. Only one specialty market covered each class. Markets vary by class.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LLB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
26. Revise FD&M 30141, Fashion Studio I [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$12.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
27. Revise FD&M 30142, Fashion Studio II [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$12.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of The Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

28. Establish FD&M30151, Advanced Patternmaking for Technical Design [02-02]
- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Title: | Advanced Patternmaking for Technical Design |
| Abbreviation: | Adv Patternmaking/Tech Des |
| Number: | FD&M30151 |
| Prerequisite: | FD&M20152 |
| Credit Hours: | 02-02 |
| Description: | Flat pattern assignments for advanced, complex garments. Suits, outerwear, cut/sew knits will all be covered. Students will make patterns by traditional methods as well as by computer. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LAB |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
| Special Course Fee: | \$30.00 per credit hour requested |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
| Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/24/06 |
29. Establish FD&M30152, Apparel Prototype Production and Analysis [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Title: | Apparel Prototype Production and Analysis |
| Abbreviation: | Apprl Prototype Prod & Anal |
| Number: | FD&M30152 |
| Prerequisite: | FD&M20152 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Production of sample garments for a variety of apparel markets focusing on analysis of fit. Menswear, childrenswear, missy, petites and plus size markets are covered. Woven and knit classifications are produced. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LAB |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
| Special Course Fee: | \$20.00 per credit hour requested |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
| Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/24/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued

College of The Arts continued

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

30. Establish FD&M 30153, Machine Knitting [02-02]
- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Title: | Machine Knitting |
| Abbreviation: | Machine Knitting |
| Number: | FD&M30153 |
| Prerequisite: | FD&M10030 or permission |
| Credit Hours: | 02-02 |
| Description: | Learn basic machine knitting techniques and create a sample book. Learn how knits are constructed in the industry. Create two garments based on research and using a theme as inspiration. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LAB |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
| Special Course Fee: | \$10.00 per credit hour requested |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
| Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/24/06 |
31. Establish FD&M 40131, Technical Fashion Design II [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Technical Fashion Design II |
| Abbreviation: | Tech Fash Design II |
| Number: | FD&M40131 |
| Prerequisite: | FD&M30131; co-requisite: FD&M40151 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Continued study of the fashion industry markets and garment construction and finishes appropriate to market through technical packets. Continued study of industry software used for technical design, tracking samples and logging information. Development of a 'class collection' simulating the fashion industry through the production, communication and creation of all design information inclusive of costing, samples of and all tech packs. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LAB |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of The Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

32. Establish FD&M 40132, Technical Fashion Design III [03-03]
 Title: Technical Fashion Design III
 Abbreviation: Tech Fash Design III
 Number: FD&M40132
 Prerequisite: FD&M40131; co-requisite: FD&M40152
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Develop a portfolio which emphasizes investigation of specific apparel markets through finishes and fabrications. Portfolios will reflect concentrated classifications and will include tech packs and computerized flat drawings.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LAB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
33. Revise FD&M 40141, Fashion Studio III [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$18.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
34. Revise FD&M 40142, Fashion Studio IV [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$18.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06
35. Establish FD& M 40151, Technical Design Studio I [03-03]
 Title: Technical Design Studio I
 Abbreviation: Technical Design Studio I
 Number: FD&M40151
 Prerequisite: FD&M30131, 30132, 30124, 30151, 30152, 30153; co-requisite: FD&M40131
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Class collaborates on one collection by dividing into student teams based on classification (woven bottoms, knit tops, etc). Patterns and muslins are created. Faculty and external professional critiques.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LAB
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
 Special Course Fee: \$18.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of The Arts continued
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

36. Establish FD&M 40152, Technical Design Studio II [02-02]
- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Title: | Technical Design Studio II |
| Abbreviation: | Technical Design Studio II |
| Number: | FD&M40152 |
| Prerequisite: | FD&M40151; co-requisite: FD&M40132 |
| Credit Hours: | 02-02 |
| Description: | Continued work on collaborative collections. Student teams work on different classifications. The prototypes are produced in final fabrics. Faculty and external professional critiques. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LAB |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
| Special Course Fee: | \$27.50 per credit hour requested |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
| Board of Trustees Approval: | 05/24/06 |

School of Music

1. Revision of the course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Composition [AAA], Instrumental [BAA], Keyboard: Piano [CBA], Theory [DAA] and Voice [EAA] concentrations of the Music [MUS] major and Chorale [AAA] and Instrumental [BAA] concentrations within Music Education [MUED] major within the Bachelor of Music [B.M.] degree program. Hours to degree completion for Composition change from 129-130 to 129-131; for Instrumental from 130-131 to 130-132; for Piano from 120-130 to 129-131; for Theory from 128-139 to 128-130 and Voice from 131-132 to 130-132 for Music majors. The hours for the Music Education major change from 138-140 to 138-141.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
2. Abandoned MUS 25012, Singing Collegians [01-01]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
3. Abandoned MUS 36211, Applied Music – Organ [02-04]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
4. Abandoned MUS 36811, Applied Music – Harpsichord [02-04]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
5. Abandoned MUS 36911, Applied Music – Harp [02-04]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05
6. Abandoned MUS 46211, Applied Music – Organ [02-04]
EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of The Arts continued
School of Music continued

7. Abandoned MUS 46811, Applied Music – Harpsichord [02-04]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
8. Abandoned MUS 46911, Applied Music – Harp [02-04]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
9. Abandoned MUS 47911, Harp Class [01-01]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
10. Abandoned MUS 66211, Graduate Organ [02-04]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
11. Abandoned MUS 66811, Applied Music – Harpsichord [02-04]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
12. Abandoned MUS 66911, Graduate Harp [02-04]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
13. Abandoned MUS 76211, Graduate Organ [02-04]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
14. Abandoned MUS 76811, Graduate Harpsichord [02-04]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
15. Abandoned MUS 76911, Graduate Harp [02-04]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

School of Theatre and Dance

1. Revision of time requirement for the completion of the paper for thesis project in the Theatre Studies major [THEA] within the Master of Fine Arts [M.F.A.] degree program
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
 Faculty Senate Approval: 12/05/05
2. Revision of the course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Theatre Studies [THEA] major within the Bachelor of Arts degree program; Design/Technology [BAA], Musical Theatre [CAA], concentrations of the Theatre Studies [THEA] major and Dance Education [AAA] and Dance Performance [BAA] concentrations of the Dance [DANC] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [B.F.A.] degree program. Hours to degree completion for Musical Theatre concentration change from 129 to 129-130; for Dance Education 130 to 129-130 and Dance Performance from 129 to 129-130.
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
College of The Arts continued
School of Theatre and Dance continued

3. Revise THEA 11622, Introductory Scenery [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

4. Revise THEA 21016, Makeup for Stage and Screen [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

5. Revise THEA 21521, Theatrical Drafting [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$11.66 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

6. Revise THEA 21621, Scene Painting [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$43.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

7. Revise THEA 31525, Costume Technology [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

8. Revise THEA 31560, Scenic Technology [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$20.00 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

9. Revise THEA 31701, Movement II [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$3.33 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

10. Revise THEA 41093, Variable Topic Workshop in Theatre [01-05] to:
THEA 41093, Variable Topics Workshop in Theatre [01-06]
 Number: THEA41093;slashed with THEA51093
 Credit Hours: 01-06
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

11. Revise THEA 41525, Props and Crafts [03-03]
 Special Course Fee: \$26.66 per credit hour requested
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 05/24/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued

Regional Campuses

1. Revision of the requirements of the Accounting Technology [ACTT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [A.A.B.] degree program. Revision includes increasing the Technical Elective hours from 5-6 to 6-7 due to credit hour changes in courses. Total hours to degree completion remains the same.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05 – Lesser Action
2. Revision of the Business Management and Related Technology [BMRT] within the Associate of Applied Business [A.A.B.] degree program. Revision includes the change in the total number of concentration hours to 7-11 rather than 7-9 and the total program hours change from 63-68 from 63-66 reflecting credit hour change to a course.
EPC Approval: 11/28/05 – Lesser Action
3. Revision of the course requirements of the Medical Billing Certificate Program [C123].
EPC Approval: 11/28/05 – Information Item
4. Extension of the following certificate programs to the Tuscarawas Campus:
Advanced Internet [C101]
Computer-Aided Drafting/Design Technology [C103]
Computer Forensics and Information Security [C137]
Entrepreneurship [C105]
Microcomputer Applications [C110]
Plastics Manufacturing Engineering [C113]
EPC Approval: 11/28/05 – Information Item
5. Extension of the Nursing [NRST] major within the Associate of Applied Science [A.A.S.] degree program to the Geauga Campus and Twinsburg Center.
EPC Approval: 11/28/05 – Information Item
Board of Trustees: 05/24/06 – Information Item
Ohio Board of Regents: 04/20/06
6. Revision of the course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Occupational Therapy Assistant Technology [OTAT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [A.A.S.] degree program. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
7. Revision of the course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Physical Therapy Assistant Technology [PTAT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [A.A.S.] degree program. Hours to degree completion remain unchanged.
EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2006 continued
Regional Campuses continued

8. Abandon the Laboratory Technology [LABT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [A.A.S.] DEGREE PROGRAM. All (nine) courses are to be inactivated— LABT11001, 11002, 11003, 11004, 20010, 21001, 21092, 21095 and 21096. This program was offered only on the Trumbull campus.
 EPC Approval: 04/24/06
 Board of Trustees Approval: 09/19/06
9. Establish articulation agreement between Kent State University's East Liverpool and Salem campuses and Columbiana County Career & Technical Center's Tech Prep Program.
 EPC Approval: 04/24/06-Information Item
10. Establish articulation agreement between Kent State University Stark Campus and Stark State college of technology to offer a joint Associate of Arts [A.A.] DEGREE. The Degree includes a general degree and four pathways: in fine arts, information technology and pre-mathematics and science.
 EPC Approval: 04/24/06-Information Item
11. Revise ACTT21000, Accounting III – Financial [04-04] to: ACTT21000, Accounting III – Financial [03-03]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
12. Revise ACTT21001, Accounting IV – Financial [02-02] to: ACTT21001, Accounting IV – Financial [03-03]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
13. Revise COMT11000, Introduction to Computer Systems [03-03]
 Description: Laboratory course covering the basics of computer systems, including hardware, personal productivity software, Internet usage, and file management.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05
14. Revise COMT12000, Introduction to Computer Systems II [03-03] to: Personal Productivity Software [03-03]
 Title: Personal Productivity Software
 Abbreviation: Pers Productivity Software
 Description: Lab-oriented course covering concepts and integration of computer applications. Emphasis on software suites, specifically; word processing, electronic spreadsheets, database and presentation applications.
 EPC Approval: 08/22/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
Regional Campuses continued

15. Revise COMT 21002, Network Setup and Configuration [04-04]
 Prerequisite: Prereq or Coreq 11009 or COMT faculty permission.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
16. Revise COMT 21007, Internet Ethics and Policies [03-03]
 Prerequisite: None
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
17. Establish ITAP16649, Database Applications for Medical Billing [01-01]
 Title: Database Applications for Medical Billing
 Abbreviation: D-Base Apps Medical Billing
 Number: ITAP16649
 Prerequisite: COMT11000 or permission. Open to Medical Billing Certificate or MBIT[IPG] ATS-A degree majors.
 Credit Hours: 01-01
 Description: Overview of database course designed for medical billing professionals as they add, query, and create forms and generate reports for medical environments. Lecture .5 hour Lab 1 hour.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
18. Establish ITAP16650, Systems Studies for Medical Billing and Coding [01-01]
 Title: Systems Studies for Medical Billing and Coding
 Abbreviation: Syst Studies Med Bill/Code
 Number: ITAP16650
 Prerequisite: Co-requisite: ITAP26651.
 Credit Hours: 01-01
 Description: Overview course coordinated with ITAP26651 to link knowledge of body systems with coding procedures in medical facilities.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
19. Revise ITAP26638, Business Communications [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or permission
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
Regional Campuses continued

20. Establish ITAP26655, ICD Coding [03-03]
 Title: ICD Coding
 Abbreviation: ICD Coding
 Number: ITAP26655
 Prerequisite: ITAP26651.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Basic medical coding using the current version of the ICD classification system and nomenclature.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
21. Establish ITAP26656, CPT Coding [03-03]
 Title: CPT Coding
 Abbreviation: CPT Coding
 Number: ITAP26656
 Prerequisite: ITAP26655.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Introduction to coding rules for the CPT and Level II coding systems, incorporating and applying ICD rules to code patient services.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 11/28/05
22. Revise the Associate of Applied Nursing degree to add BSCI20022 Basic Microbiology lab. AAS NRST total credit increases from 70-71.
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
23. Revise NRST20208, Nursing Agency III [06-06]
 Prerequisite: NRST 20206, 20207, and NURS 20950; ENG 11011, SOC 12050 and one 3 hour LER.
 Cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
24. Revise NRST20209, Maternal/Newborn Development Self-Care [03-03]
 Prerequisite: NRST 20206, 20207, and NURS 20950; ENG 11011, SOC 12050 and one 3 hour LER.
 Cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
Regional Campuses continued

25. Revise NRST20210, Child and Family Development Self-Care [03-03]
 Prerequisite: NRST 20206, 20207, and NURS 20950; ENG 11011, SOC 12050 and one 3 hour LER. Cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
26. Revise NRST20211, Contemporary Nursing Issues [01-01]
 Prerequisite: NRST 20206, 20207, and NURS 20950; ENG 11011, SOC 12050 and one 3 hour LER. Cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
27. Revise OTAT 10000, Introduction to Occupational Therapy Assisting [03-03] to: OTAT 10000, Introduction to Occupational Therapy [03-03]
 Title: Introduction to Occupational Therapy
 EPC Approval: 09/26/05

Salem Campus

1. Revision of the requirements of the Radiologic and Imaging Sciences [RIS] major within the Bachelor of Radiologic and Imaging Sciences Technology [BRIT] degree program. Revisions include the addition of Radiation Therapy concentration [KAA].
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
 Faculty Senate Approval: 02/13/06
2. Revision of the course requirements to be in compliance with the LER revisions of the Radiologic and Imaging Science [RIS] major within the Bachelor of Radiologic and Imaging Science Technology degree program..
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06 – Lesser Action
3. Establish RIS 34003, Radiation Therapy Principles/Practice I [03-03]
 Title: Radiation Therapy Principles/Practice I
 Abbreviation: RTh Principles/Practice I
 Number: RIS 34003
 Prerequisite: Program admission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: An overview of cancer, radiation therapy and its physical and technical aspects. Includes the roles/responsibilities of the therapist, treatment parameters, documentation and delivery of patient care, education and procedures.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

Effective Fall 2006 continued
Regional Campuses continued
Salem Campus continued

4. Establish RIS 34004, Radiation Therapy Patient Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Patient Management |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Patient Management |
| Number: | RIS 34004 |
| Prerequisite: | Program admission. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Provides the basic concepts in patient assessment and evaluation. Includes communication skills, infection control, nutrition, medications, exams, emergencies, patient transfer techniques, medical ethics and law as applied to radiation therapy. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
5. Establish RIS 34008, Radiation Therapy Physics I [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Physics I |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Physics I |
| Number: | RIS 34008 |
| Prerequisite: | Program admission. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Introduction to radiation therapy physics, including the fundamentals of atomic structure, radiation properties, radiation production, radiation quality, interactions of radiation with matter and principles of radiation detectors. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
Regional Campuses continued
Salem Campus continued

6. Establish RIS 34030, Radiation Therapy Clinical Education I [01-01]
 Title: Radiation Therapy Clinical Education I
 Abbreviation: RTh Clinical Education I
 Number: RIS 34030
 Prerequisite: Program admission.
 Credit Hours: 01-01
 Description: Observation and supervised clinical education with emphasis on administering radiation therapy treatments, simulation, block formation and patient care. Students are assigned to a clinical education site for approximately 16 hours per week.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: CLN
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
7. Revise RIS 44005, Nuclear Medicine Clinical Education I [02-02]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
8. Revise RIS 44010, Nuclear Medicine Clinical Education II [02-02]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
9. Establish RIS 44013, Radiation Therapy Principles/Practice II [03-03]
 Title: Radiation Therapy Principles/Practice II
 Abbreviation: RTh Principles/Practice II
 Number: RIS 44013
 Prerequisite: Program admission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines the multidisciplinary treatment approaches. Consists of advanced topics in therapy, chemotherapy, immunotherapy, surgical interventions, for combined modalities, for benign conditions for managing side effects/emergencies.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
10. Revise RIS 44015, Nuclear Medicine Clinical Education III [03-03]
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
Regional Campuses continued
Salem Campus continued

11. Establish RIS 44018, Radiation Therapy Physics II [03-03]
 Title: Radiation Therapy Physics II
 Abbreviation: RTh Physics II
 Number: RIS 44018
 Prerequisite: RIS 34008
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Continuation of the principles of radiation therapy physics and the study of photon beam dosimetry, electron beam dosimetry and treatment planning.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
12. Revise RIS 44020, Nuclear Medicine Clinical Education IV [03-03]
 Credit Hours: 02-02
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
13. Revise RIS 44025, CT Clinical Education [03-03]
 Title: CT Clinical Education I
 Abbreviation: CT Clinical Education I
 Description: Provides clinical education at a clinical site so students can observe and become familiar with CT equipment and procedures and apply knowledge of physics and patient care. Students begin to perform some CT procedures under direct supervision of technologists.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2006 continued
Regional Campuses continued
Salem Campus continued

14. Establish RIS 44026, Radiation Therapy Pathology [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Pathology |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Pathology |
| Number: | RIS 44026 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 34003, 34083 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | General overview of various disease processes with emphasis on cancer types. Includes epidemiology, etiology, symptoms, metastases, histology, tumor grading, staging, detection, screening and diagnosis, treatment, side effects and prognosis. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
15. Establish RIS 44027, CT Clinical Education II [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | CT Clinical Education II |
| Abbreviation: | CT Clinical Education II |
| Number: | RIS 44027 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 44025 |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Continuation of RIS 44025. Students apply knowledge of physics, patient care, sectional anatomy and pathology in the performance of |
| | clinical competency exams. Students act more independently using critical thinking skills. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | CLN |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |

CT

Effective Fall 2006 continued
Regional Campuses continued
Salem Campus continued

16. Establish RIS 44028, Radiation Therapy Radiobiology [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Radiobiology |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Radiobiology |
| Number: | RIS 44028 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 44018 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Establishes a foundation in radiation biology for radiation therapy. Cell biology and its response to radiation are reviewed as well as the effect of radiation on pathology and body systems. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
17. Revise RIS 44035, MRI Clinical Education [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|--|
| Title: | MRI Clinical Education I |
| Abbreviation: | MRI Clinical Education I |
| Description: | Students observe and become familiar with MRI equipment and procedures and apply knowledge of physics, MRI safety and patient care. Students begin to perform some procedures under direct supervision of technologists. |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
18. Establish RIS 44036, MRI Clinical Education II [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | MRI Clinical Education II |
| Abbreviation: | MRI Clinical Education II |
| Number: | RIS 44036 |
| Prerequisites: | RIS 44035 |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Continuation of RIS 44035. Students apply knowledge of physics, patient care, anatomy and pathology when performing clinical competency exams as well as quality assurance procedures. Some applications to special procedure exams. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | CLN |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
Regional Campuses continued
Salem Campus continued

19. Establish RIS 44037, MRI Clinical Education III [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | MRI Clinical Education III |
| Abbreviation: | MRI Clinical Education III |
| Number: | RIS 44037 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 44036 |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Continuation of RIS 44036. Students use critical thinking skills in performing MRI exams in the clinical setting and solve problems in a more independent manner. Students complete all required clinical competency exams. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | CLN |
| EPC Approval: | 10/24/05 |
20. Establish RIS 44038, Radiation Therapy Physics III [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Physics III |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Physics III |
| Number: | RIS 44038 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 44018 |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Includes determination of radiation intensity, use of high energy beams, linear accelerators, other high energy machines, geometry of photon beams, clinical application in treatment planning and safety. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
Regional Campuses continued
Salem Campus continued

21. Establish RIS 44043, Radiation Therapy Principles/Practice III [02-02]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Principles/Practice III |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Principles/Practice III |
| Number: | RIS 44043 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 44013 |
| Credit Hours: | 02-02 |
| Description: | Content examines the healthcare market with emphasis on current trends in radiation therapy. Focuses on operational issues such as human resource regulations, accreditation agencies, billing and reimbursement and Medicare. . |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |
22. Establish RIS 44050, Radiation Therapy Clinical Education III [01-01]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Radiation Therapy Clinical Education III |
| Abbreviation: | RTh Clinical Education III |
| Number: | RIS 44050 |
| Prerequisite: | RIS 44040 |
| Credit Hours: | 01-01 |
| Description: | Continuation of Clinical Education II with added emphasis on critical thinking, problem-solving and clinical competency. Students are assigned to clinical education site for approximately 24 hours per week. |
| Grade Rule: | U6 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-D |
| Activity type: | CLN |
| EPC Approval: | 01/30/06 |

Effective Fall 2006 continued
Regional Campuses continued
Salem Campus continued

23. Establish RIS 44060, Radiation Therapy Clinical Education IV [01-01]
 Title: Radiation Therapy Clinical Education IV
 Abbreviation: RTh Clinical Education IV
 Number: RIS 44060
 Prerequisite: RIS 44050
 Credit Hours: 01-01
 Description: Continuation of Clinical Education III with added emphasis on critical thinking, problem-solving and clinical competency. Students are assigned to clinical education site for approximately 24 hours per week.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: CLN
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06
24. Establish RIS 44070, Radiation Therapy Clinical Education V [01-01]
 Title: Radiation Therapy Clinical Education V
 Abbreviation: RTh Clinical Education V
 Number: RIS 44070
 Prerequisite: RIS 44060
 Credit Hours: 01-01
 Description: Continuation of Clinical Education IV with added emphasis on clinical practice, treatment procedures, simulation and treatment planning. Students are assigned to clinical education site for approximately 24 hours per week.
 Grade Rule: U6
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D
 Activity type: CLN
 EPC Approval: 01/30/06

The following approved actions are effective Fall 2007*Office of the Provost**University Requirements and Curriculum Committee*

1. Revise COMM45902, Theories of Persuasion [03-03]
 Title: Communication and Influence
 Abbreviation: Communication and Influence
 Description: Explores theories and strategies of social influence in contemporary society. Students critique influential public communication practices in multiple communication contexts such as mediated, interpersonal and public. Course addresses global perspectives on persuasion.
 Status: Writing Intensive
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
 Faculty Senate Approval: 07/09/06-Executive Committee

College of Architecture and Environmental Design

1. Establish a Construction Management major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Total credit hours to degree completion are 127. The current status of program proposal is a draft of a Program Development Plan to be submitted to the Ohio Board of Regents.
 EPC Approval: 04/24/06

College of Arts and Sciences*Department of Arts and Sciences*

1. Course revision to the Optoelectronics [EAA] and Physical Properties of Crystals [BAA] concentrations of the Chemical Physics [CPHY] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [Ph.D.] degree program. Revision is addition of new course CPHY72248 as an option to PHY 55501. Total credit hours to degree completion are unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06-Lesser Action
2. Establish CPHY 72248, Liquid Crystal Optics and Photonics [03-03]
 Title: Liquid Crystal Optics and Photonics
 Abbreviation: Liquid Crystal Optics Photo
 Number: CPHY 72248
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and permission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Optics of cholesterics, liquid crystalline photonic bandgap materials, nonlinear optics of liquid crystals; optomechanical effects in liquid crystal elastomers.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity Type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Chemistry

1. Revise BTEC40196, Individual Investigation in Biotechnology [02-09]
Grade Rule: U4
EPC Approval: 03/20/06

Department of English

1. Revise ENG 20002, Introduction to Technical Writing [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or program requirement.
EPC Approval: 05/22/2006
2. Revise ENG 20021, Introduction to Creative Writing [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 11011, ENG 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
3. Revise ENG 25001, Literature in English I [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 11011, ENG 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
4. Revise ENG 25002, Literature in English II [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 11011, ENG 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
5. Revise ENG 26001, Popular Forms of Literature[03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 11011, ENG 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
6. Revise ENG 26095, Sophomore Special Topics [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 11011, ENG 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
7. Revise ENG 30064, Argumentative Prose Writing [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
8. Revise ENG 30065, Expository Prose Writing [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
9. Revise ENG 31001, Fundamentals of English Grammar [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 11011, ENG 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
10. Revise ENG 31002, History of the English Language [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 11011, ENG 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
11. Revise ENG 31003, Linguistics [03-03]
Prerequisite: ENG 11011, ENG 11002 or equivalent.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06

12. Revise ENG 31004, Lexicography/Lexicology [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011, ENG 11002 or equivalent.
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
13. Revise ENG 32001, Children's Literature [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011, ENG 11002 or equivalent.
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
14. Revise ENG 32002, Literature for Young Adults [03-03]
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011, ENG 11002 or equivalent.
 EPC Approved: 05/22/06
15. Revise ENG 34001, British Literature to 1500 [03-03]
 Title: Medieval English Literature
 Abbreviation: Medieval English Literature
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
16. Establish ENG 37201, Writing in Communities [03-03]
 Title: Writing in Communities
 Abbreviation: Writing in Communities
 Number: ENG 37201
 Prerequisite: ENG 30001, ENG 25001 or ENG 25002 or permission.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines writing practices in workplace, family and local communities. Students read/write literacy narratives, read scholarship on community literacies and study/participate in specific writing communities.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Department of Geography

1. Establish GEOG20195, Special Topics in Geography [01-03]
 Title: Special Topics in Geography
 Abbreviation: Special Topics in Geography
 Number: GEOG20195
 Prerequisite: None.
 Credit Hours: 01-03
 Description: Explores emerging topics in geography not covered in other existing courses. Variable content course. Repeated registration permitted.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 02/27/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Geography continued

2. Revise GEOG39002, Statistical Methods in Geography [03-03]

Abbreviation:	Statistical Methods in Geog
Prerequisite:	MATH 11009, 11010, 11011, 10041 or equivalent.
Description:	Explores probability theory, spatial statistics, estimation procedures, hypothesis testing, spatial sampling, methods of areal association and regression analysis. Geographic applications are emphasized.
EPC Approval:	02/27/06

3. Establish GEOG40192, Practicum in Geography [01-03]

Title:	Practicum in Geography
Abbreviation:	Practicum in Geography
Number:	GEOG40192
Prerequisite:	Permission.
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	Practical experience in using or teaching geographic techniques and/or problem-solving. Faculty supervised. Repeated registration is permitted.
Grade Rule:	U4
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	PRA
EPC Approval:	02/27/06

4. Establish GEOG49098, Research in Geographic Information Technology [01-03]

Title:	Research in Geographic Information Technology
Abbreviation:	Research in Geog Info Tech
Number:	GEOG49098
Prerequisite:	Permission.
Credit Hours:	01-03
Description:	Individual research on a topic in geographic information technology. Repeated registration permitted.
Grade Rule:	U6
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	RES
EPC Approval:	02/27/06

5. Revise GEOG49198, Research in Cartography and GIS [01-03]

Title:	Research in Cartography
Abbreviation:	Research in Cartography
Description:	Individual research on a topic in cartography. Repeated registration permitted.
Grade Rule:	U6
EPC Approval:	02/27/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Mathematical Sciences

1. Establish MATH77011, Algebraic Number Theory [03-03]

Title:	Algebraic Number Theory
Abbreviation:	Algebraic Number Theory
Number:	MATH 77011
Prerequisite:	MATH 57011 and MATH 6/71052 or permission.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Number fields and Dedekind domains; conjugates, norm and trace, discriminant, integral bases; arithmetic of quadratic and cyclotomic number fields; theory of ideals and class group; Dirichlet's theorem on units.
Grade Rule:	GJ
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	05/22/06

2. Establish MATH77012, Analytic Number Theory [03-03]

Title:	Analytic Number Theory
Abbreviation:	Analytic Number Theory
Number:	MATH77012
Prerequisite:	MATH 57011 and 6/72151 or permission.
Credit Hours:	03-03
Description:	Multiplicative functions and summatory functions, Riemann's Zeta Function and the Prime Number Theorem; L-functions and Dirichlet's Theorem on primes in arithmetic progressions, asymptotic formula for partitions.
Grade Rule:	GJ
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	05/22/06

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Establish new course prefix TRST to designate translation studies courses. Active courses changing to the new prefix are MCLS 60009, 60010, 60011, 60012 and 60013.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06-Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studied continued

2. Revise the Master of Arts [M.A.] in Translation [TRNS]. Revisions are changing prefix of translation studies courses to TRST, removing MCLS 60094 and adding TRST60009 to the program. Credit hours to completion decrease from 37 to 36.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06-Lesser Action

3. Establish the Doctor of Philosophy program in Translation Studies with ten new courses. Credit hours to degree completion are 60.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06
Faculty Senate Approval: 04/10/06
Board of Trustees: 05/24/06
Ohio Board of Regents Approval: 04/20/06

4. Revise MCLS 60009, Documents in Multilingual Contexts [02-02]
Number: TRST60009
EPC Approval: 03/20/06

5. Revise MCLS 60010, Theory of Translation and Interpreting [02-02]
Number: TRST60010
EPC Approval: 03/20/06

6. Revise MCLS60011, Terminology and Computer Applications in Translation [03-03]
Number: TRST60011
Prerequisite: TRST60099 or permission; graduate standing.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06

7. Revise MCLS60012, Software Localization [03-03]
Number: TRST60012
Prerequisite: TRST 60011 with minimum grade of B (3.0) or better or permission; graduate standing.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06

8. Revise MCLS60013, Language Project Management [03-03]
Number: TRST60013
Prerequisite: TRST 60011 with minimum grade of B (3.0) or better or permission; graduate standing.
EPC Approval: 03/20/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studied continued

9. Establish TRST70001, Applied Linguistics and Translation Informatics [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Applied Linguistics and Translation Information |
| Abbreviation: | Applied Linguis/Transl Info |
| Number: | TRST70001 |
| Prerequisite: | TRST60011 or equivalent; graduate standing. |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Advanced topics in applied linguistics, including corpus and text linguistics as they apply to translation. Advanced topics in translation informatics in multilingual environments. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
10. Establish TRST70002, The Language Industry [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | The Language Industry |
| Abbreviation: | The Language Industry |
| Number: | TRST70002 |
| Prerequisite: | Doctoral standing. |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Study of the socio-economic context of professional translation and the language services business sector. Includes in-depth study of the language industry, drawing on industry analysis and business case studies. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studied continued

11. Establish TRST70003, Terminology Studies [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Terminology Studies |
| Abbreviation: | Terminology Studies |
| Number: | TRST70003 |
| Prerequisite: | TRST60011 or equivalent; doctoral standing. |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Advanced topics in terminology, lexicography, ontology and knowledge-organization systems. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
12. Establish TRST70004, Translation Pedagogy [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Translation Pedagogy |
| Abbreviation: | Translation Pedagogy |
| Number: | TRST70004 |
| Prerequisite: | Doctoral standing. |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Teaching methods and curriculum design for translation programs. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
13. Establish TRST70005, Current Trends in Translation Studies [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Current Trends in Translation Studies |
| Abbreviation: | Trends Translation Studies |
| Number: | TRST70005 |
| Prerequisite: | TRST60010 or equivalent; doctoral standing. |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | A critical examination of the main trends in translation theory and an exploration of emerging developments in translation studies. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studied continued

14. Establish TRST80091, Seminar in Translation Studies [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Seminar in Translation Studies |
| Abbreviation: | Sem: Translation Studies |
| Number: | TRST80091 |
| Prerequisite: | Doctoral standing. |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Seminar for doctoral students to present and discuss research related to specific areas of translation studies. |
| Grade Rule: | GI |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | SEM |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
15. Establish TRST80098, Research in Translation Studies [01-15]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Research in Translation Studies |
| Abbreviation: | Res: Translation Studies |
| Number: | TRST80098 |
| Prerequisite: | Doctoral standing. |
| Credit hours: | 01-15 |
| Description: | Research for doctoral students. Credits earned may be applied toward degree if department approves. Repeat registration permitted. |
| Grade Rule: | GE |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | RES |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
16. Establish TRST80191, Seminar in Translation Informatics [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Seminar in Translation Informatics |
| Abbreviation: | Sem: Translation Informatics |
| Number: | TRST80098 |
| Prerequisite: | Doctoral standing. |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Seminar for doctoral students to present and discuss research related to specific areas of translation informatics. |
| Grade Rule: | GI |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | SEM |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studied continued

17. Establish TRST80199, Dissertation I [15-15]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Dissertation I |
| Abbreviation: | Dissertation I |
| Number: | TRST80199 |
| Prerequisite: | Admission to candidacy for doctoral degree. |
| Credit hours: | 15-15 |
| Description: | Doctoral dissertation. Registration in at least two semesters is required, the first of which will be the semester in which dissertation work begins and continuing until 30 hours are complete. |
| Grade Rule: | GE |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | DSR |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |
18. Establish TRST80299, Dissertation II [01-15]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Dissertation II |
| Abbreviation: | Dissertation II |
| Number: | TRST80299 |
| Prerequisite: | Admission to candidacy for doctoral degree. |
| Credit hours: | 01-15 |
| Description: | Doctoral dissertation. Registration in at least two semesters is required, the first of which will be the semester in which dissertation work begins and continuing until 30 hours are complete. |
| Grade Rule: | GE |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | DSR |
| EPC Approval: | 03/20/06 |

Department of Pan-African Studies

1. Establish the Pan-African Community Theatre Certificate [C203] in collaboration with Karamu House, Inc. in Cleveland and Kent State's School of Theatre and Dance. Total credits to certificate completion are 24.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06-Information Item
2. Revise PAS 23171, The African-American Community [03-03]
Number: PAS 33171
EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Pan-African Studies continued

3. Revise PAS 30120, Contemporary Issues in African-American Education [03-03]
 Number: PAS 40120
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

4. Establish PAS 31000, Writing on the Pan-African Community Theatre [03-03]
 Title: Writing on the Pan-African Community Theatre
 Abbreviation: Writing Pan-Afr Comm Thea
 Number: PAS 31000
 Prerequisite: None.
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: This course prepares students to write and publish theatre reviews relevant to Pan-African theatre productions. Students learn the context, content and aesthetics that contribute to the uniqueness of Pan-African theatre.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

5. Revise PAS 31092, Practicum in African Theatre Arts [03-09]
 Prerequisite: Permission.
 Credit Hours: 03-06
 Description: Exposes students to fundamental techniques of stage through auditory, visual and physical participation. (Repeatable for a maximum of 12 hours. Students are evaluated in performance and related theatre activities.)
 Max Repeat: 12 credit hours
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

6. Revise PAS 37020, Pan-Africanism and the Model OAU [03-03]
 Title: Pan-Africanism and the Model African Union
 Abbreviation: Pan-Africanism and Model AU
 Description: Critical examination of Pan-Africanism in the development of the Organization of African Unity (OAU), now African Union (AU). Students prepare to participate as mock delegates in the annual Model OAU/AU Summit.
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Political Science

1. Abandoned POL 30320, Institutional Analysis [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
2. Abandoned POL 30420, Intergovernmental Policymaking [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
3. Revise POL 40182, Constitutional Law: Governmental Structures and Functions [03-03]
 Title: Constitutional Law: Government Powers
 Abbreviation: Con Law: Govt Powers
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
4. Abandoned POL 40310, Political Economy of Public Policy [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
5. Revise POL 40470, Women and Politics [03-03]
 Title: Women, Politics and Policy
 Abbreviation: Women, Politics & Policy
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Department of Psychology

1. Abandon PSYC40563, Comparative Psychology [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
2. Abandon PSYC50563, Comparative Psychology [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Communication and Information

Department of Communication Studies

1. Revise COMM45902, Theories of Persuasion [03-03]

Title:	Communication and Influence
Abbreviation:	Communication and Influence
Description:	Explores theories and strategies of social influence in contemporary society. Students critique influential public communication practices in multiple communication contexts such as mediated, interpersonal and public. Course addresses global perspectives on persuasion.
KSU Type:	Writing Intensive
EPC Approval:	05/22/06

Department of Visual Communication and Design

1. Revise VCD 40025, Professional Portfolio in Graphic Design and Illustration [01-02]

Grade Rule:	U6
EPC Approval:	05/22/06
2. Revise VCD 50025, Professional Portfolio in Graphic Design and Illustration [01-01]

Grade Rule:	GL
EPC Approval:	05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services

1. Establish a minimum admission standard for the College of Education, Health and Human Services undergraduate degree programs by requiring a 2.5 grade point average [GPA].
EPC Approval: 01/30/06
Faculty Senate Approval: 02/13/06

2. Revise course requirements for the Educational Administration: K-12 Leadership [EAKL] major within the Master of Arts [M.A.], Master of Education [M.Ed.], Specialist in Education [Ed.S.] and Doctor of Philosophy [Ph.D.] degree programs in response to the college's replacement of the universal professional requirement (UPR) with program-defined requirements (PDR). Total credit hours to degree completion are unchanged for all programs.
EPC Approval: 04/24/06-Lesser Action

3. Revise course requirements for the Educational Administration: Higher Education and Student Personnel [EAHE] major within the Master of Arts [M.A.] and Master of Education [M.Ed.] degree programs in response to the college's replacement of the universal professional requirement (UPR) with program-defined requirements (PDR). Total credit hours to degree completion are unchanged for all programs.
EPC Approval: 04/24/06-Lesser Action

4. Revise course requirements for the Educational Administration: Higher Education [EDHE] major within the Specialist in Education [Ed.S.] and Doctor of Philosophy [Ph.D.] degree programs in response to the college's replacement of the universal professional requirement (UPR) with program-defined requirements (PDR). Total credit hours to degree completion are unchanged for all programs.
EPC Approval: 04/24/06-Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education

1. Establish CTTE56029, Training and Development [03-03]

Title:	Training and Development
Abbreviation:	Training & Development
Number:	CTTE56029
Slash course:	CTTE46029
Prerequisite:	None
Credit hours:	03-03
Description:	An overview of training and development activities in profit and non-profit organizations. Principles of teaching adults in the work place are supplemented with curriculum design and instructional methodologies.
Grade Rule:	GJ
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	03/20/06

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services

1. Establish EDPF69575, Anthropology and Education [03-03]

Title:	Anthropology and Education
Abbreviation:	Anthropology and Education
Number:	EDPF69575
Slash course:	EDPF79575
Prerequisite:	None.
Credit hours:	03-03
Description:	Student explore the contributions that cultural and social anthropologists have made to the study of education broadly conceived, focusing particularly on studies addressing the interrelationships among education, culture and forms of social inequity. Through engaging in critical readings of classic and contemporary educational ethnographics, students explore the myriad ways in which “culture” has been theoretically conceptualized as well as the implications of those conceptualizations for educational inquiry and practice.
Grade Rule:	GJ
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	03/20/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

2. Establish EDPF79575, Anthropology and Education [03-03]

Title:	Anthropology and Education
Abbreviation:	Anthropology and Education
Number:	EDPF79575
Slash course:	EDPF69575
Prerequisite:	None.
Credit hours:	03-03
Description:	Student explore the contributions that cultural and social anthropologists have made to the study of education broadly conceived, focusing particularly on studies addressing the interrelationships among education, culture and forms of social inequity. Through engaging in critical readings of classic and contemporary educational ethnographics, students explore the myriad ways in which “culture” has been theoretically conceptualized as well as the implications of those conceptualizations for educational inquiry and practice.
Grade Rule:	GJ
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	03/20/06

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Revise ELS 50612, Practicum in Research Fitness Programs for the Elderly [03-03]

Title:	Exercise Leadership for the Elderly and Special Populations
Abbreviation:	Exercise Leadership Elderly
Slash course:	PEP 40612
Prerequisite:	Graduate Standing
Description:	Designed to provide the students with a knowledge base in exercise leadership in the senior population and includes special populations. Students participate in the leading, supervision and evaluation of the participant within the exercise program. They also assist in the collection of functional fitness data.
Activity type:	LAB
EPC Approval:	03/20/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Family and Consumer Studies

1. Revise courses in Hospitality Management [CAA] concentration of the Nutrition and Food [N&F] major within the Bachelor of Science [B.S.] degree program. Revisions are adding FIN 36053, and new courses HM 33040, HM 43029, HM 43040, HM 43043 as electives; and removing requirement NURS 10020. Total credit hours to degree completion are unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06-Lesser Action

2. Establish HM 33040, Hotel Convention Group Sales and Services [03-03]
 Title: Hotel Convention Group Sales and Services
 Abbreviation: Hotel Conv Grp Sales & Serv
 Number: HM 33040
 Prerequisite: HM 23030 and junior standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: From a hotel sales and convention services perspective, the convention and meetings industry is examined. Students are introduced to all facets of the conventions and meetings industry.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

3. Revise HM 43025, Hospitality Marketing [03-03]
 Description: Application of marketing principles, practices and theories relevant to hospitality organizations. Case studies drawn from the hospitality industry are incorporated.
 Slash course: HM 53025
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

4. Revise HM 43027, Hospitality Human Resource Management [03-03]
 Description: Application of human resource Management principles, practices, theories and legal issues relevant to hospitality organizations. Hospitality management-focused case studies are incorporated.
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Family and Consumer Studies continued

5. Establish HM 43029, Hospitality Financial Policy [03-03]
 Title: Hospitality Financial Policy
 Abbreviation: Hosp Financial Policy
 Number: HM 43029
 Prerequisites: FIN 36053
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Strategic financial decision making for short- and long-term financial management problems in various hospitality organizations such as hotels, restaurants, clubs and resorts, through case analysis.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
6. Revise HM 43030, Food Service Systems Management [03-03]
 Slash course: HM 53030
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
7. Establish HM 43040, Strategic Lodging Management [03-03]
 Title: Strategic Lodging Management
 Abbreviation: Strategic Lodging Mgmt
 Number: HM 43040
 Slash Course: HM 53040
 Prerequisite: HM 23030 and HM 33026
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: The hotel manager's role as a strategic thinker is emphasized. Techniques such as co-alignment model, brand strategy, competitor analysis, market research, risk management and finance options are used to develop strategic plans in hotels.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Family and Consumer Studies continued

8. Establish HM 43043, Hospitality Meetings Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Hospitality Meetings Management |
| Abbreviation: | Hospitality Meetings Mgmt |
| Number: | HM 43043 |
| Slash course: | HM 53043 |
| Prerequisite: | HM 23030 and HM 33026 or permission |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Exploration of the unique issues associated with managing hospitality meeting and event planning. Emphasis on management of social, association and banquets, receptions and annual meetings held in hospitality venues requiring food and beverage and/or lodging. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LLB |
| EPC Approval: | 05/22/06 |
9. Establish HM 53025, Hospitality Marketing [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Hospitality Marketing |
| Abbreviation: | Hospitality Marketing |
| Number: | HM 53025 |
| Slash course: | HM 43025 |
| Prerequisite: | Permission and graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Application of marketing principles, practices and theories relevant to hospitality organizations. Internet marketing in hospitality. Case studies drawn from the hospitality industry are incorporated. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 05/22/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Family and Consumer Studies continued

10. Establish HM 53027, Hospitality Human Resource Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Hospitality Human Resource Management |
| Abbreviation: | Hospitality HR Management |
| Number: | HM 53027 |
| Slash Course: | HM 43027 |
| Prerequisite: | Permission and graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Application of human resource management principles, practices, theories and legal issues relevant to hospitality organizations. Hospitality management-focused case studies and current controversies are incorporated. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 05/22/06 |
11. Establish HM 53029, Hospitality Financial Policy [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Hospitality Financial Policy |
| Abbreviation: | Hosp Financial Policy |
| Number: | HM 53029 |
| Slash course: | HM 43029 |
| Prerequisites: | Permission and graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Strategic financial decision making for short- and long-term financial management problems in various hospitality organizations such as hotels, restaurants, clubs and resorts, through case analysis. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 05/22/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Family and Consumer Studies continued

12. Establish HM 53030, Food Service Systems Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Food Service Systems Management |
| Abbreviation: | Food Serv Systems Mgmt |
| Number: | HM 53029 |
| Slash course: | HM 43029 |
| Prerequisite: | Permission and graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | The study of food service systems management, including menu planning and evaluation, recipe development, purchasing, equipment, financial management, marketing and human resources. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 05/22/06 |
13. Establish HM 53040, Strategic Lodging Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Strategic Lodging Management |
| Abbreviation: | Strategic Lodging Mgmt |
| Number: | HM 53040 |
| Slash course: | HM 43040 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | The hotel manager's role as a strategic thinker is emphasized. Techniques such as co-alignment model, brand strategy, competitor analysis, market research, risk management and finance options are used to develop strategic plans in hotels. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 05/22/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Family and Consumer Studies continued

14. Establish HM 53043, Hospitality Meetings Management [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Hospitality Meetings Management |
| Abbreviation: | Hospitality Meetings Mgmt |
| Number: | HM 53043 |
| Slash course: | HM 43043 |
| Prerequisite: | Permission and graduate standing |
| Credit hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Exploration of the unique issues associated with managing hospitality meeting and event planning. Emphasis on management of social, association and corporate events: weddings, reunions, award banquets, receptions and annual meetings held in hospitality venues requiring food and beverage and/or lodging. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LLB |
| EPC Approval: | 05/22/06 |

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies

1. Revisions of the following programs in response to the college's replacement of the universal professional requirement (UPR) with program-defined requirements in the graduate-degree programs: Master of Arts [M.A.], Master of Education [M.Ed.], Specialist in Education [Ed.S.], and Doctor of Philosophy [Ph.D.] in Curriculum and Instruction [C&I]; Master of Arts [M.A.], Master of Arts in Teaching [M.A.T.], and Master of Education [M.Ed.] in Early Childhood Education [ECED]; and Master of Arts [M.A.] and Master of Education [M.Ed.] in Reading Specialization [READ]. Revisions include eliminating the previously required 6 credits of education [EDUC] coursed and adding new course C&I 87002 (3) to the Ph.D. in C&I.
- EPC Approval: 03/20/06-Lesser Action

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

2. Revise C&I 67240, Introduction to Environmental Education [02-02]
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Survey course emphasizes current debates in environmental issues, exploring the interconnectedness of ecology, understanding the impact of culture and education on notions of environmental concerns, and how these ideas can be investigated within classroom contexts. The course is designed for teachers, science educators and other concerned citizens of the Earth.
EPC Approval: 02/27/06
3. Revise C&I 77240, Introduction to Environmental Education [02-02]
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Survey course emphasizes current debates in environmental issues, exploring the interconnectedness of ecology, understanding the impact of culture and education on notions of environmental concerns, and how these ideas can be investigated within classroom contexts. The course is designed for teachers, science educators and other concerned citizens of the Earth.
EPC Approval: 02/27/06
4. Abandon C&I 87298, Research in Teaching Studies [03-03]
EPC Approval: 02/27/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

5. Establish C&I 87002, Forms of Inquiry in Curriculum and Instruction [03-03]
 Title: Forms of Inquiry in Curriculum and Instruction
 Abbreviation: Forms of Inquiry in C&I
 Number: C&I 87002
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
 Credit hours: 03-03
 Description: Introduction to the history, context, philosophy and ethics of inquiry in curriculum and instruction. Emphasis on acquainting C&I doctoral students with faculty lines of inquiry and research foci, while preparing doctoral students for critical consumption of and significant contribution to inquiry in C&I.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: RES
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
6. Revise MCED50002, Teaching Science in Middle Childhood II [03-03]
 Prerequisite: MCED30002 and graduate standing.
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06
7. Revise MCED50006, Reading and Writing in Middle Childhood [03-03]
 Credit hours: 06-06
 Slash course: MCED40006
 EPC Approval: 03/20/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Nursing

1. Establish a Geriatric Nurse Practitioner [AEA] concentration within the Master of Science in Nursing [M.S.N.] degree program. Four courses are created—NURS60082, 60083, 60192, and 60292—as spin-offs of four established courses to integrate geriatric content. Total credit hours to concentration completion are 46.
 EPC Approval: 04/24/06
 Faculty Senate Approval: 05/08/06
2. Establish a post-master's Geriatric Nurse Practitioner Certificate [C816] program. Total credit hours to certificate are 22.
 EPC Approval: 04/24/06
 Faculty Senate Approval: 05/08/06
3. Integration of the Parent-Child Nursing [CAA] concentration into two new concentrations (and former options), Women's Health Nurse Practitioner [FAA] and Women's Health Clinical Nurse Specialist [GAA] of the Nursing [NURS] MAJOR WITHIN THE Master of Nursing [M.S.N.] degree program. The Parent-Child Nursing concentration will be inactivated. Included in this revision are the inactivation of nine courses from the college and program (NURS 60031, 60032, 60033, 60060, 60061, 60064, 60065, 60068 and 60069), establishment fo three courses to the college and required in the program (NURS 60080, 60081 and 60085) and addition of four existing courses to the program (NURS 60002, 60041, 60204 and 60206). Total credit hours to program completion increase from 40-42.
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
 Faculty Senate Approval: 07/09/06-Executive Committee
4. Abandoned NURS60031, Parent-Child Nursing I [02-02]
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
5. Abandoned NURS60032, Parent-Child Nursing II [02-02]
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
6. Abandoned NURS60033, Parent-Child Nursing III [02-02]
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
7. Abandoned NURS60060, Women's Health Nurse Practitioner I [04-04]
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
8. Abandoned NURS60061, Women's Health Clinical Nurse Specialist I [04-04]
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
9. Abandoned NURS60064, Women's Health Nurse Practitioner II [04-04]
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of Nursing continued

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 10. | <u>Abandoned NURS60065, Women's Health Clinical Nurse Specialist II[04-04]</u>
EPC Approval: 05/22/06 |
| 11. | <u>Abandoned NURS60068, Women's Health Nurse Practitioner III[03-03]</u>
EPC Approval: 05/22/06 |
| 12. | <u>Abandoned NURS60069, Women's Health Clinical Nurse Specialist III [03-03]</u>
EPC Approval: 05/22/06 |
| 13. | <u>Establish NURS 60080, Health Care of the Well Woman [03-03]</u>
Title: Health Care of the Well Woman
Abbreviation: Hlth Care of the Well Woman
Number: NURS 60080
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and NURS 60101.
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Development of foundational basis for competent clinical practice of women within a healthcare setting. Clinical assessment skills are emphasized; students are expected to concentrate efforts in attaining and safely executing skills pertinent to the care of the well woman. Course also focuses on the study of selected theories and models used by professional nurses when working with the adolescent and adult women. Emphasis placed on fertility control and is provided through individually planned experiences with faculty who are serving as primary care providers in family-planning and gynecology-care settings. Also emphasized the coordination of care needed within the clinical setting through the diagnostic, planning and evaluation components pertinent to clinical practice.

Grade Rule: GJ
Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
Activity type: LEC
EPC Approval: 05/22/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of Nursing continued

14. Establish NURS 60081, Health Care of the Reproductive-Age Woman [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Health Care of the Reproductive-Age Woman |
| Abbreviation: | Hlth Care of Reprod-Age Woman |
| Number: | NURS 60081 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate Standing and NURS 80080. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Application of nursing theory, practice and research by advanced practice nurses in the promotion of health and wellness of women during the reproductive years. The emphasis is on normal pregnancy focusing on prevention and health promotion as well as the management of deviation from normal. Clinical assessment skills, including diagnosis, nursing intervention, treatment and evaluation, are emphasized; students are expected to concentrate efforts in attaining and safely executing skills pertinent to caring for women during their reproductive years. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity Type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 5/22/06 |
15. Establish NURS60082, Geriatric Primary Care I [05-05]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Geriatric Primary Care I |
| Abbreviation: | Geriatric Primary Care I |
| Number: | NURS60082 |
| Prerequisite: | NURS 60041, 60206, BSCI60446;
Graduate standing. |
| Credit hours: | 05-05 |
| Description: | Major clinical course that develops the cognitive and perceptual skills needed to provided primary health care services to older adults in ambulatory care settings. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 04/24/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Nursing continued

16. Establish NURS60083, Geriatric Primary Care II [05-05]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Geriatric Primary Care II |
| Abbreviation: | Geriatric Primary Care II |
| Number: | NURS60082 |
| Prerequisite: | NURS 60082 and 60192; Graduate standing. |
| Credit hours: | 05-05 |
| Description: | Focus on chronic and acute health problems common in geriatric patients. Develops the cognitive and perceptual skills needed to provided primary health care services to older adults in ambulatory and community care settings. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 04/24/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of Nursing continued

17. Establish NURS 60085, Primary Health Care of Women [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Primary Health Care of Women |
| Abbreviation: | Primary Hlth Care of Women |
| Number: | NURS 60085 |
| Prerequisite: | Graduate Standing, NURS 60036 and
NURS 60081. |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Further development of a foundations basis for competent clinical practice within a health care setting. Introduces the student to the practice of primary health care of women, including perimenopausal and menopausal women. Included are principles of growth and development, health promotion, disease prevention and management of common acute and chronic health problems. Emphasis is placed on the biological, psychological and social cultural aspects of care. Pathophysiology, assessment and diagnostic techniques specific to the acute and common problems are stressed. Nursing strategies related to the health problems used to enhance, maintain and restore health are emphasized. Also emphasized are the coordination of care needed within the clinical setting, collaboration and use of community resources. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 5/22/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of Nursing continued

18. Establish NURS60192, Practicum: Adult-Geriatric Nurse Practitioner [02-02]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Practicum: Adult-Geriatric Nurse Practitioner |
| Abbreviation: | Pract: Adult-Geriatric NP |
| Number: | NURS60192 |
| Prerequisite: | NURS60082 and graduate standing. |
| Credit hours: | 02-02 |
| Description: | Provides individualized, goal-directed clinical practicum in geriatric primary care. Addresses professional issues of geriatric nurse practitioners. Additionally, students participate in comprehensive geriatric assessment setting. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | CLN |
| EPC Approval: | 04/24/06 |
19. Establish NURS60292, Practicum: Adult-Geriatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner [04-04]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Practicum: Adult-Geriatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner |
| Abbreviation: | Pract: Adult-Geriatric PC NP Role |
| Number: | NURS60292 |
| Prerequisite: | NURS 60041, 60082, 60083, 60192; Graduate standing. |
| Credit hours: | 04-04 |
| Description: | Individually planned practicum in the final semester in which students test the effectiveness of various strategies inherent within the role of advanced practice nurse practitioner, and to demonstrate leadership through role implementation under the guidance of an experienced preceptor. |
| Grade Rule: | GJ |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | CLN |
| EPC Approval: | 04/24/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of Technology

1. Establish TECH31010, Engineering and Professional Ethics [03-03]

Title:	Engineering and Professional Ethics
Abbreviation:	Eng & Professional Ethics
Number:	TECH31010
Prerequisite:	None
Credit hours:	03-03
Description:	Application of codes of ethics in the engineering and technology professions reflective of social and moral responsibilities to the public, and accountability in engineering practice.
Grade Rule:	U5
Credit-by-exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	03/20/06

2. Revise TECH42200, Radiation Processing of Materials [03-03]

Title:	Radiation Sources and Processing
Abbreviation:	Radiation Sources and Processing
Slash course:	TECH52200
Prerequisite:	PHY 13002 or 12202; MATH 12002 or MATH 19002; TECH 32100 and 33363
Description:	Description of the radiation sources used in radiation technology and the study of the effects of electrons and gamma rays on materials of technological interest. Experiments deal with the effects of radiation in different materials.
EPC Approval:	04/24/06

3. Establish TECH42300, Radiation Detection Technology [03-03]

Title:	Radiation Detection Technology
Abbreviation:	Radiation Detection Tech
Number:	TECH42300
Prerequisite:	TECH 21021 or 23224 or EERT 12001; TECH 42200.
Credit hours:	03-03
Description:	Familiarize students with basic types of instrumentation used for the detection and measurement of ionizing radiation, including operation and applications. Lectures supplemented with laboratory exercises.
Grade Rule:	U5
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LLB
EPC Approval:	04/24/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of Technology

3. Revise TECH52200, Radiation Processing of Materials [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Title: | Radiation Sources and Processing |
| Abbreviation: | Radiation Sources and Processing |
| Slash course: | TECH42200 |
| Prerequisite: | PHY 13002 or 12202; MATH 12002 or 19002; TECH 32100 and 33363; Graduate standing. |
| Description: | Description of the radiation sources used in radiation technology and the study of the effects of electrons and gamma rays on materials of technological interest. Experiments deal with the effects of radiation in different materials. |
| EPC Approval: | 04/24/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of the Arts

School of Art

1. Revise ARTC25300, Textile Arts: Pattern [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF14000 and 14022
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
2. Revise ARTC25400, Ceramics I [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF14000 and 14022
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
3. Revise ARTC25500, Enameling I [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF14000 and 14022
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
4. Revise ARTC25700, Jewelry/Metals I [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF14000 and 14022
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
5. Revise ARTF14000, Drawing I [03-03]
Description: Fundamental drawing and studio experiences; exploration of basic drawing ideas and media. Work produced in this course must be retained for later portfolio presentation in ARTF24005. Course Fee \$22.00.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
6. Revise ARTF14001, Drawing II [03-03]
Description: Continued practice in drawing with particular emphasis upon dimensional representation and pictorial structure. Work produced in this course must be retained for later portfolio presentation in ARTF24005.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
7. Revise ARTF14022, 2D Composition [03-03]
Description: Basic introduction in flat pictorial composition for the studio or craft artist. Work produced in this course must be retained for later portfolio presentation in ARTF24005. Course Fee \$36.00.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

8. Revise ARTF14055, Sculpture I [03-03]
Description: An introduction to the basic concepts of three dimensional form. Work produced in this course must be retained for later portfolio presentation in ARTF24005. Course Fee \$66.00.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
9. Revise ARTF14060, Painting I [03-03]
Description: Opaque, water-based media used to introduce fundamental form language and vocabulary of painting. Emphasis on structured study and effective use of color. Work produced in this course must be retained for later portfolio presentation in ARTF24005. Course Fee \$25.00.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
10. Revise ARTF 24001, Drawing III [03-03]
Description: Emphasis on continued development of drawing with focus on non-figurative representation of pictorial space. Work produced in this course must be retained for later portfolio presentation in ARTF24005.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
11. Revise ARTF24010, Introduction to Fine Art Photography [03-03]
Description: Introductory studio/lecture course which introduces fine art photography with an aesthetic, contemporary approach. Students learn traditional and digital photographic image-making applications and the historical underpinnings of the photograph in modern art. Research paper and portfolio required. Work produced in this course must be retained for later portfolio presentation in ARTF 24005.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

12. Revise ARTF24040, Printmaking I [03-03]
Description: Basic traditional and contemporary techniques of relief (woodcut, lino-cut, etc.) and intaglio printing (etching, colograph, etc.) Work produced in this course must be retained for later portfolio presentation in ARTF 24005. Course fee \$45.00.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
13. Revise ARTF34001, Drawing IV [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF24001 and a grade of S in ARTF 24005 or permission.
Description: Further study and understanding of concepts and ideas which enable the student to understand and professionally realize their drawings.
Repeatable for a total of 9 hours.
Max Repeat: 9 credit hours.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
14. Revise ARTF34002, Figure Drawing [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF 14000, 14001, 24001 and a grade of S in ARTF24005 or permission.
Max Repeat: 9 credit hours.
EPC approval: 05/22/2006
15. Revise ARTF34040, Printmaking: Intermediate Intaglio [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF24040 or a grade of S in ARTF24005 or permission.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
16. Revise ARTF34041, Serigraphy I [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF24040 and a grade of S in ARTF24005 or permission.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
17. Revise ARTF34042, Lithography I [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF 24040 and a grade of S in ARTF24005 or permission.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

18. Revise ARTF34050, Sculpture: Life Modeling [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF24055 and a grade of S in ARTF24005 or permission.
Description: Continuation of the study of the human figure in sculpture. Repeatable for a total of 6 hours.
Course fee \$22.00 per credit hour.
Max Repeat: 6 credit hours.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
19. Revise ARTF34055, Sculpture III [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF24005 and a grade of S in ARTF24005 or permission.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
20. Revise ARTF34060, Painting III [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF24060 and a grade of S in ARTF24005 or permission.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
21. Revise ARTF44003, Drawing V [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF34001 and a grade of S in ARTF 24005 or permission.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
22. Revise ARTF44010, Advanced Fine Art Photography [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF24005 and 24010 and a grade of S in ARTF 24005 or permission.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
23. Revise ARTF44040, Printmaking: Advanced Intaglio [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF34040 and a grade of S in ARTF 24005 or permission.
Description: Continuation of ARTF34040 with special emphasis on color and photographic techniques intaglio. Course fee \$30.00
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
24. Revise ARTF44041, Serigraphy II [03-03]
Prerequisites: ARTF34041 and a grade of S in ARTF 24005 or permission.
Description: Continuation of ARTF34041, emphasizing individually assigned projects. Course fee \$45.00.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

25. Revise ARTF44042, Lithography II [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF34042 and a grade of S in ARTF 24005 or permission.
Description: Continuation of ARTF34042 with emphasis on individually assigned projects and printing of editions. Experiments in color lithography, plate and photo-lithography. Course fee \$30.00
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
26. Abandoned ARTF44050, Sculpture: Life Modeling [03-03]
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
27. Revise ARTF44055, Sculpture IV [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF34055 and a grade of S in ARTF24005 or permission.
Max Repeat: 9 credit hours.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
28. Revise ARTF44060, Painting IV [03-03]
Prerequisite: ARTF34060 and a grade of S in ARTF24005 or permission.
Max Repeat: 9 credit hours.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
29. Revise ARTF44095, Special Topics: Fine Arts [01-06]
Prerequisite: Grade of S in ARTF24005 or permission.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06
30. Revise ARTF44099, Senior Project: Fine Arts [03-03]
Prerequisite: Senior Standing, grade of S in ARTF24005 and permission.
Description: Independently conceived project by senior fine art major, including written proposal and undergraduate thesis, culminating in an exhibition and review.
EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

31. Establish ARTH42043, The High Renaissance and Mannerism in Italy [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | The High Renaissance and Mannerism in Italy |
| Abbreviation: | Hi Renaissance/Manner Italy |
| Number: | ARTH42043 |
| Prerequisites: | Junior or Senior Standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Covers late 15 th century and 16 th century painting, sculpture and architecture in Italy. Following discussion of the High Renaissance masters, students examine the works collectively known as the Mannerists. Course gives students a firm grounding in the manifold artistic activity of the 16 th century. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 05/22/06 |
32. Establish ARTH42044, Venetian Renaissance Art [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Venetian Renaissance Art |
| Abbreviation: | Venetian Renaissance Art |
| Number: | ARTH42044 |
| Prerequisite: | Junior or Senior standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Course provides a survey of Venetian painting, sculpture and architecture from the late 1300's to the late 1500's. Upon completion, students have a comprehension of the interrelationship of Venetian art with its unique environment and society. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approval: | 05/22/06 |
33. Revise ARTH42058, American Film, Photography, Art and Ideas [03-03]
- | | |
|---------------|--|
| Title: | History of Photography |
| Abbreviation: | History of Photography |
| Description: | Investigation of photography from the 19 th century to present day. |
| EPC Approved: | 05/22/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

34. Establish ARTH42062, Picasso [03-03]
 Title: Picasso
 Abbreviation: Picasso
 Number: ARTH42062
 Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Course provides a survey of the art of Picasso, starting with his childhood works. Students gain a better understanding of Picasso's pivotal importance to 20th century art and the various influences that cultivated his incredible creativity.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approved: 05/22/06
35. Establish ARTH42063, American Art: European Roots[03-03]
 Title: American Art: European Roots
 Abbreviation: American Art-European Roots
 Number: ARTH42063
 Prerequisite: Junior or Senior standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines the role of European roots in the formation of American art. The complex issues and identities artists faced as a result of the expatriate experience are addressed.
 Grade Rule: U5
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approved: 05/22/06
36. Revise ARTH42066, Late Modern Art since 1940 [03-03]
 Title: Late Modern Art
 Abbreviation: Late Modern Art
 Number: ARTH32066
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of the Arts continued

School of Art continued

37. Establish ARTH42067, Art of the 1960s [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Title: | Art of the 1960s |
| Abbreviation: | Art of the 1960s |
| Number: | ARTH42067 |
| Prerequisite: | Junior or Senior standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | A survey of major movements of the sixties decade, with primary emphasis on the United States. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approved: | 05/22/06 |
38. Establish ARTH42068, Gender and Sexuality in the Arts [03-03]
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Title: | Gender and Sexuality in the Arts |
| Abbreviation: | Gender and Sexuality-Arts |
| Number: | ARTH42068 |
| Prerequisite: | Junior or Senior Standing |
| Credit Hours: | 03-03 |
| Description: | Examines how gender and sexuality correspond to a wide range of cultural meanings and experiences, and how artistic representations of gender and sexuality contribute to the production of subjectivity. |
| Grade Rule: | U5 |
| Credit-by-Exam: | CBE-N |
| Activity type: | LEC |
| EPC Approved: | 05/22/06 |

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

39. Establish ARTH52043, The High Renaissance and Mannerism in Italy [03-03]
 Title: The High Renaissance and Mannerism in Italy
 Abbreviation: Hi Renaissance/Manner Italy
 Number: ARTH52043
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Covers late 15th century and 16th century painting, sculpture and architecture in Italy. Following discussion of the High Renaissance masters, students examine the works collectively known as the Mannerists. Course gives students a firm grounding in the manifold artistic activity of the 16th century.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approved: 05/22/06
40. Establish ARTH52044, Venetian Renaissance Art [03-03]
 Title: Venetian Renaissance Art
 Abbreviation: Venetian Renaissance Art
 Number: ARTH52044
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Course provides a survey of Venetian painting, sculpture and architecture from the late 1300's to the late 1500's. Upon completion, students have a comprehension of the interrelationship of Venetian art with its unique environment and society.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
41. Revise ARTH52058, American Film, Photography, Art and Ideas [03-03]
 Title: History of Photography
 Abbreviation: History of Photography
 Description: Investigation of photography from the 19th century to present day.
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Art continued

42. Establish ARTH52062, Picasso [03-03]
 Title: Picasso
 Abbreviation: Picasso
 Number: ARTH52062
 Prerequisite: Graduate Standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Course provides a survey of the art of Picasso, starting with his childhood works. Students gain a better understanding of Picasso's pivotal importance to 20th century art and the various influences that cultivated his incredible creativity.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
43. Establish ARTH52063, American Art: European Roots [03-03]
 Title: American Art: European Roots
 Abbreviation: American Art: European Roots
 Number: ARTH52063
 Prerequisite: Graduate Standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examine the role of European roots in the formation of American art. The complex issues and identities artists faced as a result of the expatriate experience are addressed.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
44. Establish ARTH52067, Art of the 1960s [03-03]
 Title: Art of the 1960s
 Abbreviation: Art of the 1960s
 Number: ARTH52067
 Prerequisite: Graduate Standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: A survey of major movements of the sixties decade, with primary emphasis on the United States.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of the Arts continued

School of Art continued

45. Establish ARTH52068, Gender and Sexuality in the Arts [03-03]
 Title: Gender and Sexuality in the Arts
 Abbreviation: Gender and Sexuality-Arts
 Number: ARTH52068
 Prerequisite: Graduate Standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Examines how gender and sexuality correspond to a wide range of cultural meanings and experiences, and how artistic representations of gender and sexuality contribute to the production of subjectivity.
 Grade Rule: GJ
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: LEC
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06
46. Establish ARTH52096, Individual Investigation: Art History [03-03]
 Title: Individual Investigation: Art History
 Abbreviation: Indiv Inves Art History
 Number: ARTH52096
 Prerequisite: Graduate Standing
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Directed independent study with art history faculty.
 Grade Rule: GM
 Credit-by-Exam: CBE-N
 Activity type: IND
 EPC Approval: 05/22/06

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising

1. Abandoned FD&M20011, History of Costume I [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05
2. Abandoned FD&M20012, History of Costume II [03-03]
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2007 continued

College of the Arts continued

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

3. Revise FD&M20121, Fashion Drawing I [03-03]
 - Prerequisite: FD&M10020, 10120;
 - Corequisite: FD&M20141
 - Description: Advanced study of design illustration techniques as applied to the fashion figure through the use of live model drawing. Concentration on fabric rendering and drape as illustrated on the fashion figure. Introduction to technical flats used for illustrating garment construction.
 - EPC Approval: 10/24/05

4. Revise FD&M20122, Fashion Drawing II [03-03]
 - Prerequisite: FD&M20121, 20141;
 - Corequisite: FD&M20142
 - Description: Continued study of fashion illustration techniques through the use of croquis books and figure layouts. Introduction to different design markets and research and on how illustration reflects different markets. Instruction on stylizing according to market.
 - EPC Approval: 10/24/05

5. Revise FD&M20141, Flat Pattern / Draping I [03-03]
 - Prerequisite: FD&M10030, 15044; pre or corequisite MATH 10041 or 11011 or 11012; corequisite: FD&M20121 or 20131
 - Description: Development of basic bodice, skirt and sleeve muslins and slopers. Patternmaking principles of dart manipulation and added fullness. Construction techniques for bodice, skirt, sleeve, collar and shirt variations. Introduction to computer patternmaking and specification sheets.
 - EPC Approval: 10/24/05

6. Revise FD&M20142, Flat Pattern / Draping II [03-03]
 - Description: Development of torso sloper. Drafting and draping contoured bodice and torso patterns. Pattern development, construction and fitting of spring dress from sketch. Sleeve/bodice combinations. Pant sloper development.
 - EPC Approval: 10/24/05

Effective Fall 2007 continued

Regional Campuses

1. Establish the Associate of Applied Science [A.A.S.] in Radiologic Technology [RADT] on the Ashtabula Campus. The degree program is currently offered on the Salem Campus only. Program effective Spring 2007. Catalog Update Effective Fall 2007.

EPC Approval:	03/20/06
Faculty Senate Approval:	04/10/06
Ohio Board of Regents Approval	10/19/06

2. Revise BMRT21023, Financing the Business Venture [03-03]

Prerequisite:	BMRT 21020 or permission of full-time BMRT Faculty.
Description:	Course deals with determining capital needs, identifying sources of capital, developing a financial plan and interpreting financial statements. Both public and private loan programs will be reviewed.
EPC Approval:	04/24/06

3. Establish EERT21010, Engineering and Professional Ethics [03-03]

Title:	Engineering and Professional Ethics
Abbreviation:	ENGR & Professional Ethics
Number:	EERT21010
Prerequisite:	None
Credit hours:	03-03
Description:	Application of codes of ethics in the engineering and technology profession reflective of social and moral responsibilities to the public and accountability in engineering practice.
Grade Rule:	U5
Credit-by-Exam:	CBE-N
Activity type:	LEC
EPC Approval:	03/20/06

4. Revise EERT22002, Industrial Controls [03-03]

Prerequisite:	EERT 12010 or 22000 and permission.
EPC Approval:	04/24/06

5. Abandon LABT11001, Laboratory Technology [03-03]

EPC Approval:	04/24/06
---------------	----------

6. Abandon LABT11002, Laboratory Quality Assurance and Quality Control [04-04]

EPC Approval:	04/24/06
---------------	----------

Effective Fall 2007 continued
Regional Campuses continued

7. Abandon LABT11003, Laboratory Information Management Systems [02-02]
EPC Approval: 04/24/06
8. Abandon LABT11004, Applied Laboratory Technology [03-03]
EPC Approval: 04/24/06
9. Abandon LABT20010, Industrial Hygiene and Environmental Testing [03-03]
EPC Approval: 04/24/06
10. Abandon LABT21001, Introduction to Industrial Chemical Processes [02-02]
EPC Approval: 04/24/06
11. Abandon LABT21092, Internship in Laboratory Technology [01-02]
EPC Approval: 04/24/06
12. Abandon LABT21095, Special Topics in Laboratory Technology [01-03]
EPC Approval: 04/24/06
13. Abandon LABT21096, Individual Investigation in Laboratory Technology [01-03]
EPC Approval: 04/24/06

The following approved actions are effective Fall 2008

College of the Arts

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising

1. Revise FD&M30121, Fashion Design I [03-03]
Description: Study of the fashion industry, seasons and markets. Research and theoretical development of a fashion/line collection. Continued development of drawing, rendering and technical drawing skills.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05

2. Revise FD&M30141, Fashion Studio I [03-03]
Description: Advanced patternmaking and construction techniques are used to create complex garments as well as gain experience using fabrics and techniques new to students. Instruction on appropriate seams and finished for: wools, knits, sheer, and silky fabrics. Introduction to technical flats used for illustrating garment construction.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05

3. Revise FD&M30142, Fashion Studio II [03-03]
Description: Advanced draping, patternmaking, and construction techniques are used to create original garments designed in Fashion Design II.
EPC Approval: 10/24/05

The following approved actions are effective Fall 2009**College of the Arts***School of Fashion Design and Merchandising*

1. Revise FD&M40121, Fashion Portfolio I [02-02] to:
Fashion Portfolio [03-03]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Description: Develop a professional design portfolio emphasizing in-depth investigation of specific apparel markets, target customers, and seasons, displaying various illustration techniques. Croquis books, technical packets and line plans will be used.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

2. Revise FD&M40122, Fashion Portfolio II [02-02] to:
Fashion Portfolio II [03-03]
 Credit Hours: 03-03
 Prerequisite: FD&M40121, 40141.
 Corequisite: FD&M40142
 Description: Continued development of design portfolio which emphasizes students strengths in design and presentation. Continued progress in croquis books and development of seasonal line plans.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

3. Revise FD&M40141, Fashion Studio III [03-03]
 Description: Development of pattern work, specification sheets, and muslins for original line. Faculty and external professional critiques.
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05

4. Revise FD&M40142, Fashion Studio IV [03-03]
 Prerequisite: FD&M40121, 40141.
 Corequisite: FD&M40122
 Description: Construction and completion of garments for original line. Faculty and external professional critiques
 EPC Approval: 10/24/05